

PRODUCT CATALOG Microscopy Laboratory diagnostics

www.biognost.com



# Complete dedication to science

Fulfilling our ambition - first to detect, develop, and offer solutions

Our everyday business is shaped by clear missions, visions and goals. That includes caring about your needs, as well as a high level of both ethically and socially responsible business conducts, which makes BioGnost a valuable and desirable business partner.

Our image and integrity, which are the key features of every business, are based on knowledge, skills, experience and our employees' dedicated effort. Stimulation of regular learning and dedication to science in all scopes of business and enables creative and innovative solutions, as well as further expansion of our sales ranges.

Our mission is to create quality and safe products and provide satisfactory services, as well as introduce new or expand the existing production lines and sales programs in accordance with dynamics and demands of the market. We currently offer more than 2000 highly standardized and high-quality products.

One of BioGnost's distinctive qualities is the complete dedication to science that is manifested through innovation. By continuously perfecting our current knowledge base we are striving to achieve our ambition – to be the first to invent and to market!

We take pride in our employees and their knowledge, professional experience and skills, as well as their dedicated work that creates a positive and stimulating work environment. The quality of our products and services is intertwined with the quality of our employees' interrelationships. With that in mind, we continue to strengthen the team spirit.

Contact us with confidence because our sales ranges, in accordance with the company policy, represent only the highest quality service as well as our manufacture verified by the quality certificates.

# Manufacture and quality control

Constant enhancement of quality systems ISO 9001, ISO 13485, and ISO 14001

BioGnost's product and sales range is a direct result of business politics and the company's development. The range consists of wide selection of own products that are manufactured and distributed by a team of academically educated experts that aspire to continuous enhancement and expansion of sales ranges by expanding professionally, exploring the needs of a market and consulting with customers.

BioGnost's business cooperations are based on successful export of products owing to its employees' expertize.

Our sales representatives communicate with all the business partners with the same level of professional approach and in that way create mutually useful connection between the business

partner and the company itself.

Management of quality, sales and product distribution is in accordance with ISO 9001 standard. In that way we create a system of communication with our clients that enables us providing information about the products, queries, contracts, orders, feedback information and remarks.

In order to continue constant enhancement of the quality control system, we introduced ISO 13485 standard that presents a number of requests necessary for maintaining production quality of medical devices. All of our products are in accordance with Directive 98/79/EC and bear the CE mark.

By implementing the ISO 14001 environmental management system we were able to develop and apply business politics and goals that take into consideration various legal requests and information regarding environmental aspects.



# Table of contents

MICIOSCOPY	/
Fixatives	8
Decalcifying solutions	11
Dehydrating and rehydrating agents	12
Clearing and deparaffinization agents	
Covering/mounting media	
Immersion media	19
Marking systems	20
Infiltration, embedding and demolding media	21
Differentiation and bluing reagents	23
Staining solutions for microscopy	25
Standard HE stains for histology	
Staining solutions for cytology	
Staining solutions for hematology	
Staining solutions for bacteriology	
Special stains for histology and cytology	
Reagents and solutions for staining in histology	
Powdered dyes for use in microscopy	
Laboratory diagnostics	80
VitroGnost microscope slides for microscopy	
VitroGnost cover glasses for use in microscopy	
Sample transport containers	89
Grossing equipment and accessories	91
Cassettes for histopathology	93
Pads, molds and filters for histology	97
Microtomy accessories	98
Jars and racks for staining microscopy samples	100
Equipment for microscopic samples storage	102
Swabs, kits and brushes	104
Laboratory equipment for urine sediment analisis	
Other laboratory equipment	107
Index	108



# Microscopy

Microscopy solutions include products necessary for complete sample processing, starting with tissue and finishing with stained section ready for diagnose. This BioGnost's sales range includes various fixatives, numerous dehydration and rehydration agents, BioMount covering and mounting media; xylene and xylene substitute-based media that enable clear section image and paraffins for embedding tissues. In order to provide detailed analysis, the range also includes various immersion oils of various properties. Every product bears the CE mark, a certificate that confirms that the product is in accordance with the EU standards.

For more info ask our sales team or visit our web page.

# **Fixatives**

Alcohol-based reagent used for fixating cryostat samples Solution of alcohol, formaldehyde and acetic acid for fixating cryostat samples. BioFix penetrates		
the tissues fast and presents a great choice for preservation and visualization of antigens.  - BioFix	packaging 500 mL	product code BF-500
- BioFix	1000 mL	BF-1L
BIOFIX HD		
Fixative that enables fast fixation and better visualization of lymph nodes The results provide clearer details of nucleus and minimize formalin pigment		
Fixative manufactured according to Hartmann/Davidson protocol. It contains acetic acid, alcohol, and formalin, and it is used for fixating and preserving tumor tissues, eyes, bone marrow, breast tissue, testicles and gynecological samples. When processing colon and breast tissue samples, the fixative enables better visualization of lymph nodes that turn white during exposition to BioFix HD. It		
also enables visualization of fine nucleus details.	packaging	product code
<ul><li>BioFix HD</li><li>BioFix HD</li></ul>	500 mL 1000 mL	BFHD-500 BFHD-1L
BIOFORM S		
Buffered fixative solution of formaldehyde in methanol		
Synonym: Schäffer's fixative  Rapid and effective fixative containing optimum ratio of formaldehyde and methanol. Along with		
decalcifying solutions, it is used for fixation of bone samples and samples of lung epithelium, as well		
as for optimal visualization of mucin granules in alveolar cells.	packaging	product code
<ul><li>BioForm S</li><li>BioForm S</li></ul>	1000 mL 5000 mL	BIOS-OT-1L BIOS-OT-5L
Synonym: Bouin's fixative  Excellent for preserving soft and sensitive tissue structures, such as lymph nodes, prostate biopsies, kidneys and endocrine glands. Owing to intensive yellow color, it enables easier visualization of small tissue structures, and it is extremely important when used as mordant in various trichromatic methods. Especially useful fixative for observing chromosomes in tissues during mitosis or meiosis.  Bouin's solution  Bouin's solution  CITOFIX  Solution for fixation and transport of cytological samples  CitoFix solution for immediate fixation and easy preparation of cytological samples for further processing. Available in transport containers. For liquid cytology (LBC, Liquid-based cytology).	packaging 100 mL 1000 mL 10000 mL  packaging 1000 mL	product code BOU-OT-100 BOU-OT-101 BOU-OT-101 product code
CIOTIA	1000 IIIL	O/ 11
CITOSPRAY		
Solution for fixation of cytological smears in a spray bottle		
Contains optimal concentration of alcohol and polyglycols. CitoSpray provides high quality fixation of the sample. For fixation of cytology samples, such as Pap smears.	packaging	product code
CitoSpray	100 mL	CS-100
CITOSPRAY SOLUTION  Solution for fixation of cytological smears in a bottle, for refill of CitoSpray spray bottle  Containing optimal concentration of alcohol and polyglycols, CitoSpray provides high quality fixation of the sample.	packaging	product code
- CitoSpray solution	1000 mL	CSO-1I
<b>DEHEMATIN</b> Modified Kardasewitsch solution for depigmentation of acid hematin		
Reagent for removal of formalin pigment (hematin) from tissues fixed in unbuffered solution of formaldehyde.	packaging	product code
DeHematin	1000 ml	KU-UI-11

KO-OT-1L

1000 mL

DeHematin

#### **NB FORMALDEHYDE CONCENTRATED 5X**

Concentrated neutral buffered formaldehyde for preparation of 4% buffered formaldehyde solution (pH 7.0)

Fast and economical way of preparing buffered solution of 4% formaldehyde (10% formalin) by mixing 1 part of concentrated formaldehyde and 4 parts of distilled water (1+4 dilution). One liter of NB Formaldehyde concentrated 5X is sufficient for preparing 5 liters of 4% neutral buffered formaldehyde. The prepared solution is stable at low temperatures, it causes no precipitates, and it saves space and expenses. packaging product code NB Formaldehyde concentrated 5X 1000 mL FK5X-1L NB Formaldehyde concentrated 5X 5000 mL FK5X-5L NB Formaldehyde concentrated 5X 10000 mL FK5X-10L

#### **4% NB FORMALDEHYDE**

4% neutral buffered and stabilized formaldehyde solution, pH 7.0

Synonym: 10% neutral buffered formalin

Most widely used fixative for tissue processing in histological laboratories. Stable at low temperatures. Suitable for fixation of biopsy materials, small tissue samples and long-term storage of fixed samples. Volumes lesser than 1000 mL are available in polypropylene containers with a

screw cap.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>4% NB Formaldehyde</li> </ul>	1000 mL	FNB4-1L
<ul> <li>4% NB Formaldehyde</li> </ul>	2500 mL	FNB4-2.5L
<ul> <li>4% NB Formaldehyde</li> </ul>	3000 mL	FNB4-3L
<ul> <li>4% NB Formaldehyde</li> </ul>	5000 mL	FNB4-5L
<ul> <li>4% NB Formaldehyde</li> </ul>	10000 mL	FNB4-10L
<ul> <li>4% NB Formaldehyde</li> </ul>	20000 mL	FNB4-20L

#### **4% NB FORMALDEHYDE IN TRANSPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS**

4% neutral buffered and stabilized formaldehyde solution, pH 7.0 in transport containers and tanks Synonym: 10% neutral buffered formalin in transport containers and tanks

Fixative solution in a polypropylene container with a screw cap, for fixation and transport of samples. Stable at low temperatures. Suitable for fixation of biopsy samples, small tissue samples and long-term storage of fixed samples.	container volume	fixative volume*	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport containers</li> </ul>	20 mL	10 mL	100 pcs	F4-20-10
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport containers</li> </ul>	40 mL	20 mL	100 pcs	F4-40-20
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport containers</li> </ul>	60 mL	30 mL	50 pcs	F4-60-30
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport containers</li> </ul>	90 mL	45 mL	20 pcs	F4-90-45
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport containers</li> </ul>	120 mL	60 mL	20 pcs	F4-120-60
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport containers</li> </ul>	250 mL	125 mL	10 pcs	F4-250-125
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks</li> </ul>	500 mL	250 mL	10 pcs	F4-500-250
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks</li> </ul>	1000 mL	500 mL	10 pcs	F4-1000-500
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks</li> </ul>	2000 mL	1000 mL	4 pcs	F4-2000-1000
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks</li> </ul>	3000 mL	1500 mL	4 pcs	F4-3000-1500
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks</li> </ul>	5000 mL	2500 mL	2 pcs	F4-5000-2500
<ul> <li>4% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks</li> </ul>	10000 mL	5000 mL	2 pcs	F4-10000-5000

<sup>\*</sup> fixative volume can be modified according to the needs of the customer



#### **Fixatives**

#### FORMALDEHYDE 37% FOR USE IN HISTOLOGY

37% formaldehyde solution stable at low temperatures

Synonym: Concentrated formalin

For preparation of 2%, 4%, 8% or 10% formaldehyde solution by simple dilution with demineralized /		
distilled water in 1:20, 1:10, 1:5 or 1:4 ratio.	packaging	product code
Formaldehyde 37% for use in histology	1000 mL	F37H-1L
Formaldehyde 37% for use in histology	5000 mL	F37H-5L
Formaldehyde 37% for use in histology	10000 mL	F37H-10L
<ul> <li>Formaldehyde 37% for use in histology</li> </ul>	20000 mL	F37H-20L

#### 10% NB FORMALDEHYDE

10% neutral buffered and stabilized formaldehyde solution, pH 7.0

Synonym: 25% neutral buffered formalin

Primary tissue fixative, stable at low temperatures. Samples may be fixed for a shorter time period and with lesser volume compared to tissue fixed in a 4% formaldehyde solution. Suitable for use in all automatic tissue processors. Volumes lesser than 1000 mL are available in polypropylene containers with a screw cap.

С	ontainers with a screw cap.	packaging	product code
	10% NB Formaldehyde	1000 mL	FNB10-1L
	10% NB Formaldehyde	2500 mL	FNB10-2.5L
	10% NB Formaldehyde	5000 mL	FNB10-5L
	10% NB Formaldehyde	10000 mL	FNB10-10L
	10% NB Formaldehyde	20000 mL	FNB10-20L

#### 10% NB FORMALDEHYDE IN TRANSPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS

10% neutral buffered and stabilized formaldehyde solution, pH 7.0 in transport containers and tanks Synonym: 25% neutral buffered formalin in transport containers and tanks

Fixative solution in a polypropylene container with a screw cap, for fixation and transport of samples. Stable at low temperatures. Suitable for fixation of biopsy samples, small tissue samples and long-term storage of fixed container fixative volume\* samples. volume packaging product code 10% NB formaldehyde in transport containers 20 mL 10 mL 100 pcs F10-20-10 20 mL 100 pcs F10-40-20 10% NB formaldehyde in transport containers 40 mL 60 mL 30 ml F10-60-30 10% NB formaldehyde in transport containers 50 pcs 10% NB formaldehyde in transport containers 90 mL 45 mL 20 pcs F10-90-45 10% NB formaldehyde in transport containers 120 mL 60 mL 20 pcs F10-120-60 10% NB formaldehyde in transport containers 250 mL 125 mL 10 pcs F10-250-125 10% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks 500 mL 250 mL 10 pcs F10-500-250 10 pcs 1000 mL 500 mL F10-1000-500 10% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks 10% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks 2000 mL 1000 mL F10-2000-1000 4 pcs F10-3000-1500 3000 mL 1500 mL 10% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks 4 pcs 10% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks 5000 mL 2500 mL 2 pcs F10-5000-2500 10% NB formaldehyde in transport tanks 10000 mL 5000 mL 2 pcs F10-10000-5000

<sup>\*</sup> fixative volume can be modified according to the needs of the customer



#### **OSTEOFAST 1**

Light blue fixative and decalcifying solution for bone and hard tissue in histology

For fixation and rapid removal of calcium ions, the tissue becomes softened and ready for further		
processing. Based on formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid.	packaging	product code
OsteoFast 1	1000 mL	OF1-OT-1L
OsteoFast 1	2500 mL	OF1-OT-2.5L

#### **OSTEOFAST 2**

Light yellow decalcifying solution for bone and hard tissue in histology

For milder removal of calcium ions, the tissue becomes softened and ready for further processing.		
Based on formaldehyde and formic acid.	packaging	product code
OsteoFast 2	1000 mL	OF2-OT-1L
OsteoFast 2	2500 ml	OF2-OT-2 5I

#### **OSTEOSENS**

OSTEOSENS		
Decalcifying solution for sensitive calcified tissues in histology		
For mild removal of calcium ions in sensitive tissue, which becomes softened and ready for further		
processing. Contains EDTA.	packaging	product code
OsteoSens	1000 mL	OS-OT-1L
<ul> <li>OsteoSens</li> </ul>	2500 mL	OS-OT-2.5L

# Dehydrating and rehydrating agents

Alcoholic solutions and absolute alcohol are ideal for histo-cytological, storage and transport

#### **HISTANOL**

Alcohol-based media for use in histology and cytology

of samples. They are often used during processing, dehydrating/rehydrating of histological and cytological sections. Histanols are efficient and act fast, they are miscible with water and certain organic solvents such as methanol, acetic acid, isopropanol, and glycerol in various ratios. product code packaging Histanol 50 Medium based on 50% ethyl alcohol Histanol 50 1000 mL H50-1L 2500 mL H50-2.5L Histanol 50 Histanol 50 5000 mL H50-5L H50-10L 10000 mL Histanol 50 Histanol 70 Medium based on 70% ethyl alcohol 1000 mL H70-1L Histanol 70 Histanol 70 2500 mL H70-2.5L Histanol 70 5000 mL H70-5L 10000 mL H70-10L Histanol 70 Histanol 80 Medium based on 80% ethyl alcohol 1000 mL H80-1L Histanol 80 Histanol 80 2500 mL H80-2.5L Histanol 80 5000 mL H80-5L Histanol 80 10000 mL H80-10L Histanol 95

Medium	based	on	95%	ethyl	alcohol
1.12. 4	105				

113-1100		
Histanol 95	10000 mL	H95-10L
Histanol 95	5000 mL	H95-5L
Histanol 95	2500 mL	H95-2.5L
Histanol 95	1000 mL	H95-1L

#### Histanol 96

History 1400		
Histanol 96	10000 mL	H96-10L
Histanol 96	5000 mL	H96-5L
Histanol 96	2500 mL	H96-2.5L
Histanol 96	1000 mL	H96-1L
Medium based on 96% ethyl alcohol		
<u>Histanoi 96</u>		

#### Histanol 100

Medium based on 100% ethyl alcohol		
Histanol 100	1000 mL	H100-1L
<ul> <li>Histanol 100</li> </ul>	2500 mL	H100-2.5L
<ul> <li>Histanol 100</li> </ul>	5000 mL	H100-5L
<ul> <li>Histanol 100</li> </ul>	10000 mL	H100-10L





#### **HISTANOL EP**

Alcoholic solutions made by mixing ethyl alcohol and 2-propanol. They are used during processing, dehydration/rehydration of histology and cytology sections. May be used as a substitution for		
Histanol 96 and Histanol 100.	packaging	product code
Histanol EP 96		
Medium based on 96% alcohol		
Histanol EP 96	1000 mL	HEP96-1L
Histanol EP 96	5000 mL	HEP96-5L
<ul> <li>Histanol EP 96</li> </ul>	10000 mL	HEP96-10L
Histanol EP 100		
Medium based on 100% alcohol		
Histanol EP 100	1000 mL	HEP100-1L

#### **HISTANOL G**

Histanol EP 100

Histanol EP 100

Glycerol for use in microscopy

Colorless, viscous, odorless liquid, with very broad use in preparing histological and cytological		
reagents and solutions.	packaging	product code
Histanol G	1000 mL	HG-1L
<ul> <li>Histanol G</li> </ul>	5000 mL	HG-5L
<ul> <li>Histanol G</li> </ul>	10000 mL	HG-10L

#### **HISTANOL IP**

Isopropyl-based medium for use in microscopy

Histanol IP does not cause shrinking or hardening of tissues samples during histological processing.		
Frequently used substitute for ethanol.	packaging	product code
Histanol IP	1000 mL	HIP-1L
Histanol IP	5000 mL	HIP-5L
<ul> <li>Histanol IP</li> </ul>	10000 mL	HIP-10L

#### **HISTANOL M**

Methyl alcohol-based medium for use in histology and cytology

Fixation and dehydration medium used separately or combined with other alcohols or acids,		
depending on histological or cytological method.	packaging	product code
Histanol M	1000 mL	HM-1L
Histanol M	5000 mL	HM-5L
Histanol M	10000 mL	HM-10L

5000 mL

10000 mL

HEP100-5L

HEP100-10L

## Clearing and deparaffinization agents



#### **BIOCLEAR**

Xylene-based medium for use in histology and cytology

BioClear is aromatic solvent with characteristic odor and it is easily miscible with absolute alcohol, paraffin, and synthetic mounting and embedding media. It is used in next steps during samples processing: as an intermedium between dehydrated samples and samples infiltrated with paraffin; during deparaffinizing non-stained histological samples and during clearing of stained histological/ cytological samples. Samples treated with BioClear should be covered/mounted with xylene-based media, such as BioMount, BioMount High, BioMount C, BioMount DPX, BioMount DPX High, BioMount DPX Low, BioMount DPX Low Eco, and Canada Balsam, but also universal media, such as BioMount

New and BioMount New Low.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>BioClear</li> </ul>	1000 mL	BC-1L
<ul> <li>BioClear</li> </ul>	2500 mL	BC-2.5L
<ul> <li>BioClear</li> </ul>	5000 mL	BC-5L
<ul> <li>BioClear</li> </ul>	10000 mL	BC-10L

#### **BIOCLEAR NEW**

Aliphatic hydrocarbon-based medium

Excellent replacement for xylene. It can be used as an intermedium between dehydrated histological samples and samples infiltrated with paraffin; during deparaffinizing non-stained histological samples and during clearing of stained histological/cytological samples. Mild clearing reagent that will not harden tissue samples. It is characterized by rapid tissue infiltration and is less hazardous for health in comparison with sylene. Samples processed with BioClear New should be covered/mounted with an aliphatic hydrocarbon based medium, such as BioMount New universal medium and BioMount New Low

medium and BioMount New Low.	packaging	product code
BioClear New	1000 mL	BCN-1L
BioClear New	2500 mL	BCN-2.5L
BioClear New	5000 mL	BCN-5 L
BioClear New	10000 mL	BCN-10L

# **BioMount**

# TEN DIFFERENT MEDIA FOR PERMANENT COVERING OF SAMPLES AND MOUNTING MICROSCOPY COVER SLIPS

Media for permanent covering and mounting of cover slips are used daily in medical laboratories in order to form high quality diagnostic preparation. BioMount synthetic covering and mounting media keep the tissue transparent and preserve it for a prolonged period of time.

BioGnost's media have refractive index similar to that of refractive index of light, i.e., that of cover slips and covering glass; that enables a clear and detailed view of the preparation after rays of light pass through a homogenous system. A small amount of BioMount mounting/covering media should be applied to the sample in order for a firm preparation to form (with the solvent evaporation). BioGnost offers a wide range of BioMount covering media based on diversity of used polymers, their solvents and viscosity values; that makes it possible to fulfill all the priorities and necessities of an expert during production of histological and cytological preparations. BioMount media of lower viscosity values can be used in automated cover slip machines.

### BioGnost's synthetic BioMount media properties

BIOMOUNT MEDIUM	SOLVENT	POLYMER	VISCOSITY @ 20°C (cSt)	REFRACTIVE INDEX @ 20°C (n <sub>D</sub> )	USAGE IN AUTOMATED COVER SLIP MACHINES
BIOMOUNT	xylene (BioClear)	М	450-550	1.4920-1.4930	+
BIOMOUNT HIGH	xylene (BioClear)	М	5000-5500	1.4900-1.4920	-
BIOMOUNT M	toluene	М	140-160	1.4900-1.4920	+
BIOMOUNT NEW	isoparaffin (BioClear New)	M	950-1050	1.4385-1.4395	-
BIOMOUNT NEW LOW	isoparaffin (BioClear New)	М	140-160	1.4345-1.4365	+
BIOMOUNT C	xylene (BioClear)	М	5000-5500	1.4910-1.4925	-
BIOMOUNT DPX	xylene (BioClear)	S	850-950	1.5210-1.5230	-
BIOMOUNT DPX HIGH	xylene (BioClear)	S	1900-2100	1.5235-1.5255	-
BIOMOUNT DPX LOW	xylene (BioClear)	S	140-160	1.5115-1.5135	+
BIOMOUNT DPX LOW ECO*	xylene (BioClear)	S	140-160	1.5130-1.5150	+

Legend: M - methacrylate, S - styrene (polystyrene)

<sup>\*\*</sup> contact us to find out how to lower levels of viscosity of a medium



<sup>\*</sup> does not contain harmful dibutyl phthalate plasticizer

## Covering/mounting media

#### Synthetic media for permanent covering

#### **BIOMOUNT**

ow viscosity medium (450-550 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n <sub>n</sub> =1.4920-1.4930).		
Contains xylene and methyl methacrylate. BioMount is suitable for histological and cytological samples		
leared using a xylene-based medium such as BioClear clearing/deparaffinization medium.	packaging	product code
BioMount	100 mL	BMT-100
BioMount	250 mL	BMT-250
BioMount	500 mL	BMT-500

#### **BIOMOUNT HIGH**

Medium for permanent covering of microscope samples and medium for mounting cover slips

High viscosity medium (5000-5500 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n<sub>D</sub>=1.4900-1.4920).

Contains xylene and methyl methacrylate. BioMount High is suitable for histological and cytological samples cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear xylene for clearing/deparaffinization.

BioMount High

#### **BIOMOUNT M**

Medium for permanent covering of microscope samples and mounting medium for cover slips

Very low viscosity medium (140-160 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n<sub>D</sub>=1.4900-1.4920). Contains toluene and methyl methacrylate. BioMount M is suitable for histological and cytological samples cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear xylene for clearing/
deparaffinization. packaging

BioMount M 100 mL
BioMount M 250 mL

 BioMount M
 500 mL
 BMM-500

 BioMount M, tube
 35 mL
 BMM-T-35

 \* can be used in automated cover slip machines
 \*\*
 BMM-T-35

product code

BMM-100

BMM-250

#### **BIOMOUNT NEW**

Universal medium for permanent covering microscope samples and mounting medium for cover slips

Medium viscosity medium (950-1050 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass ( $n_D$ =1.4385-1.4395). BioMount New is based on xylene substitute and methyl methacrylate, making it suitable for histological and cytological samples. Not harmful for use. BioMount New is a universal medium for covering microscope sections cleared with a medium based on xylene substitute (BioClear New), as well as a xylene-based medium (BioClear)

- "	iloroscope socialis sicarca with a mediam based on xylone substitute (Biocical New), as well as a		
Х	ylene-based medium (BioClear).	packaging	product code
	BioMount New	100 mL	BMN-100
	BioMount New	250 mL	BMN-250
	BioMount New	500 mL	BMN-500
	BioMount New, tube	35 mL	BMN-T-35

#### **BIOMOUNT NEW LOW**

Universal medium for permanent covering microscope samples and mounting medium for cover slips

Very low viscosity medium (140-160 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass ( $n_D$ =1.4345-1.4365). BioMount New Low is based on xylene substitute and methyl methacrylate, making it suitable for histological and cytological samples. Not harmful for use. BioMount New is a universal medium for covering microscope sections cleared with a medium based on xylene substitute (BioClear New), as well as a xylene-based medium (BioClear).

medium (BioClear).	packaging	product code
BioMount New Low	100 mL	BMNL-100
BioMount New Low	250 mL	BMNL-250
BioMount New Low	500 mL	BMNL-500

<sup>\*</sup> can be used in automated cover slip machines

#### **BIOMOUNT C**

Medium for permanent covering of microscope slides and mounting medium for cover slips

Covering/mounting medium for histological and cytological samples, based on herbal ingredients of conifer tree (Pinaceae), xylene and methyl methacrylate. Its viscosity value is extremely high (5000-5500 cSt) and its refractive index is similar to that of glass (n<sub>D</sub>=1.4915-1.4925). The medium is an excellent substitute for natural covering media such as Canada Balsam. Suitable for samples cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear xylene for clearing/deparaffinization.

BioClear xylene for clearing/deparaffinization.	packaging	product code
BioMount C	100 mL	BMC-100
BioMount C	250 mL	BMC-250
BioMount C	500 mL	BMC-500

#### **BIOMOUNT DPX**

Medium viscosity medium for permanent covering of microscope samples and mounting medium for cover slips

Medium viscosity medium (850-950 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n<sub>p</sub>=1.5220-1.5230). Contains xylene, dibutyl phthalate and polystyrene. BioMount DPX is suitable for histological and cytological samples cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear xylene for clearing/

deparaffinization.	packaging	product code
BioMount DPX	100 mL	BM-100
BioMount DPX	250 mL	BM-250
BioMount DPX	500 mL	BM-500
<ul> <li>BioMount DPX, tube</li> </ul>	35 mL	BM-T-35

#### **BIOMOUNT DPX HIGH**

High viscosity medium for permanent covering of microscope samples and medium for mounting cover slips

High viscosity medium (1900-2100 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n<sub>D</sub>=1.5260-1.5270).

Contains xylene, dibutyl phthalate and polystyrene. Suitable for histological and cytological samples
cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear xylene for clearing/deparaffinization.

BioMount DPX High

#### **BIOMOUNT DPX LOW**

Very low viscosity medium for permanent covering of microscope samples and mounting cover slips

Very low viscosity medium (140-160 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n<sub>D</sub>=1.5140-1.5160). Contains xylene, dibutyl phthalate and polystyrene. Suitable for histological and cytological samples cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear xylene for clearing/deparaffinization.

BioMount DPX Low

#### **BIOMOUNT DPX LOW ECO**

Very low viscosity medium for permanent covering of microscope samples and mounting cover slips

Very low viscosity medium (140-160 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass ( $n_p$ =1.5130-1.5150). Contains xylene and polystyrene, and instead of harmful dibutyl phthalate it contains environmentally friendly plasticizer. BioMount DPX Low Eco is suitable for preparing histological and cytological samples cleared with xylene-based media such as BioClear medium for clearing/deparaffinization.

deparatiffization.	packaging	product code
BioMount DPX Low Eco	100 mL	BMLE-100
BioMount DPX Low Eco	250 mL	BMLE-250
BioMount DPX Low Eco	500 mL	BMLE-500
* b dis dis dis dis dis		

<sup>\*</sup> can be used in automated cover slip machines

#### Natural media for permanent covering

#### **CANADA BALSAM**

Medium for permanent covering of microscope slides and mounting medium for cover slips

Completely natural medium based on herbal ingredients of *Abies balsamea*. Extremely high viscosity medium (10,000-11,000 cSt) with refractive index similar to that of glass (n<sub>D</sub>=1.5250-1.5270). The medium is suitable for routine work in microscopy and for histological and cytological samples deparaffinized with xylene-based media such as BioClear medium for clearing/

deparaffinization.	packaging	product code
Canada Balsam	100 mL	KB-100
Canada Balsam	250 mL	KB-250
Canada Balsam	500 mL	KB-500
* in order to protect nature. RicMount C substitute controls medium is advised		

<sup>\*</sup> in order to protect nature, BioMount C substitute synthetic medium is advised

#### Water-based media for covering

#### **BIOMOUNT AQUA**

Water-based medium for covering microscope slides and mounting medium for cover slips

Water-based covering/mounting medium suitable for histological samples.	packaging	product code
BioMount Aqua	100 mL	BMA-100
BioMount Aqua	250 mL	BMA-250
BioMount Aqua	500 mL	BMA-500

<sup>\*</sup> can be used in automated cover slip machines

# Immersion oils

# EIGHT DIFFERENT TYPES OF IMMERSION OILS FOR MICROSCOPICAL ANALYSIS OF PREPARED SAMPLES

Immersion oil is used for microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much detail as possible thereby contributing to a safer diagnosis. BioGnost's Immersion oils were developed in accordance with the ISO 8036-1 standard that guarantees an ideal amount of light dispersion and refractive index ( $n_D @ 23^{\circ}C = 1.5150$ ). Each product bears the CE mark, a certificate that denotes the product is in accordance with the EU standards.

Refractive index of the oils is the same as the one of cover slips and glass slides. Oil- immersion lens should be inserted into a drop of BioGnost's Immersion oil after applying it on the glass slide. Rays of light pass through from the sample to the lens because of the same refractive index. That is the reason they enter the oil immersion objective directly and enable a clearer, more detailed image of the sample.

IMMERSION OIL	VISCOSITY @ 23°C (cSt)	ISO	COMBINING WITH OTHER TYPES OF OIL	TYPE OF MICROSCOPY
IMMERSION OIL	600-1100	+	Immersion oil type A Immersion oil type C Immersion oil type NVH	light
IMMERSION OIL TYPE A	100-150	+	Immersion oil Immersion oil type C Immersion oil type NVH	light
IMMERSION OIL TYPE C	1500-2200	-	Immersion oil Immersion oil type A Immersion oil type NVH	light
CEDARWOOD OIL	1500-2200	+	-	light
IMMERSION OIL, TROPICAL GRADE	1500-2200	*	-	light, for use at 27-29°C
IMMERSION OIL TYPE 37	1250**	***	-	light, for use at 37°C
IMMERSION OIL TYPE FF	170	-	-	fluorescent
IMMERSION OIL TYPE NVH	21000	+	Immersion oil Immersion oil type A Immersion oil type C	light



Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036		
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil in accordance with ISO standard, its viscosity level is optimal at 600-1100 cSt, its refractive		
index is n <sub>n</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C. Suitable for mixing with Immersion oils type A, type C and type NVH. Used for		
microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much details as possible thereby contributing to a		
safer diagnostic conclusion.	packaging	product cod
Immersion oil	100 mL	IU-10
Immersion oil	250 mL	IU-25
Immersion oil	500 mL	IU-50
IMMERSION OIL TYPE A		
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036		
, ,		
Immersion oil in accordance with ISO standard, its refractive index is n <sub>D</sub> =1.5150 and its low viscosity level is optimal at 100-150 cSt and 23°C, which makes it ideal for simple use. Suitable for mixing		
with Immersion oils type C and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.	packaging	product cod
Immersion oil type A	100 mL	IUA-10
Immersion oil type A     Immersion oil type A	250 mL	IUA-25
Immersion oil type A	500 mL	IUA-50
IMMERSION OIL TYPE C Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis		
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover		
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with	packaging	product con
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.	packaging	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C	100 mL	IUC-10
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.	, , ,	product cod IUC-10 IUC-25 IUC-50
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C	100 mL 250 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL	100 mL 250 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL	100 mL 250 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity	100 mL 250 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity level is 1500-2200 cSt, and of ideal refractive index (n <sub>p</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C). Used for microscopic	100 mL 250 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity level is 1500-2200 cSt, and of ideal refractive index (n <sub>p</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C). Used for microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much detail as possible thereby contributing to a safer	100 mL 250 mL 500 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25 IUC-50
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity level is 1500-2200 cSt, and of ideal refractive index (n <sub>p</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C). Used for microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much detail as possible thereby contributing to a safer diagnostic conclusion.	100 mL 250 mL 500 mL	IUC-10 IUC-25 IUC-50
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity level is 1500-2200 cSt, and of ideal refractive index (n <sub>D</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C). Used for microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much detail as possible thereby contributing to a safer diagnostic conclusion.  Cedarwood oil	100 mL 250 mL 500 mL packaging	product coc
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity level is 1500-2200 cSt, and of ideal refractive index (n <sub>p</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C). Used for microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much detail as possible thereby contributing to a safer diagnostic conclusion.  Cedarwood oil Cedarwood oil	packaging 100 mL 250 mL 500 mL	product coc CU-10 CU-25
Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis  Immersion oil that has viscosity of 1500-2200 cSt, its refractive index is similar to that of glass slides and cover slips; it is an excellent replacement for natural immersion oils, such as Cedarwood oil. Suitable for mixing with BioGnost's Immersion oil and Immersion oils types A and type NVH for achieving different viscosity levels.  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  Immersion oil type C  CEDARWOOD OIL  Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036  Immersion oil based on coniferous trees natural resins in accordance with ISO standard. Its viscosity level is 1500-2200 cSt, and of ideal refractive index (n <sub>D</sub> =1.5150 at 23°C). Used for microscopic examination of prepared samples with as much detail as possible thereby contributing to a safer diagnostic conclusion.  Cedarwood oil	100 mL 250 mL 500 mL packaging	IUC-10 IUC-25 IUC-50

Immersion oil for clearer microscopical analysis done under tropical climate

Synthetic immersion oil suitable for work under heightened temperatures (27-29°C). It enables idea	al	
refractive index (n <sub>p</sub> =1.515).	packaging	product code
Immersion oil, tropical grade	100 mL	IUT-100
<ul> <li>Immersion oil, tropical grade</li> </ul>	250 mL	IUT-250
<ul> <li>Immersion oil, tropical grade</li> </ul>	500 mL	IUT-500

#### **IMMERSION OIL TYPE 37**

Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis at 37°C

Immersion oil is suitable for working with in vivo samples. It has an ideal refractive index of		
n <sub>p</sub> =1.5150 and optimal viscosity value of 1250 cSt, both achieved at 37°C.	packaging	product code
Immersion oil type 37	100 mL	IU37-100
Immersion oil type 37	250 mL	IU37-250
Immersion oil type 37	500 mL	IU37-500

#### **IMMERSION OIL TYPE FF**

Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in fluorescent microscopy

Immersion oil is known for its lack of fluorescence and it is meant for use in fluorescent microscopy.	packaging	product code
Immersion oil type FF	100 mL	IUF-100
Immersion oil type FF	250 mL	IUF-250
Immersion oil type FF	500 mL	IUF-500

#### **IMMERSION OIL TYPE NVH**

Immersion oil for clearer microscopic analysis in accordance with ISO 8036

Immersion oil in accordance with ISO standard, its refractive index is n<sub>p</sub>=1.5150 and its high viscosity level is optimal at 21,000 cSt at 23°C, which makes it exceptionally suitable for use in invert microscopy.

Suitable for mixing with Immersion oils type A and type C for achieving different viscosity levels.

Immersion oil type NVH

Indicates the packaging product code and type NVH

Indicates the packaging

# Marking systems

#### **TISSUE MARKING DYES**

For marking and orientation of tissue samples

Tissue marking dyes are used in marking and orientation of tissue samples for histopathological processing. Marking of tissue in multiple colors enables multiple samples processing in one embbeding cassette. Sets consist of 5 or 7 different colors in a wooden tray and 50 sticks for applying the dye onto tissue.

applying the dye onto tissue.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Tissue marking dyes, set*</li> </ul>	5x50 mL	3408-SET
Tissue marking dyes, set**	7x50 mL	3408-SET-7
Tissue marking dyes, green	50 mL	3408-1-50
Tissue marking dyes, green	100 mL	3408-1-100
Tissue marking dyes, green	250 mL	3408-1-250
Tissue marking dyes, yellow	50 mL	3408-2-50
Tissue marking dyes, yellow	100 mL	3408-2-100
Tissue marking dyes, yellow	250 mL	3408-2-250
Tissue marking dyes, black	50 mL	3408-3-50
Tissue marking dyes, black	100 mL	3408-3-100
Tissue marking dyes, black	250 mL	3408-3-250
Tissue marking dyes, red	50 mL	3408-4-50
Tissue marking dyes, red	100 mL	3408-4-100
Tissue marking dyes, red	250 mL	3408-4-250
Tissue marking dyes, blue	50 mL	3408-5-50
Tissue marking dyes, blue	100 mL	3408-5-100
Tissue marking dyes, blue	250 mL	3408-5-250
Tissue marking dyes, orange	50 mL	3408-6-50
Tissue marking dyes, orange	100 mL	3408-6-100
Tissue marking dyes, orange	250 mL	3408-6-250
Tissue marking dyes, lilac	50 mL	3408-7-50
Tissue marking dyes, lilac	100 mL	3408-7-100
Tissue marking dyes, lilac	250 mL	3408-7-250

<sup>\*</sup> tissue marking dyes set 5x50 mL contains 5 dyes for tissue marking: green, yellow, black, red, and blue

#### **DUOLINE AND WRITE-ON MARKER PENS**

Professional marker pens for permanent labeling of cassettes, slides, and transport containers

Marker pens for labeling cassettes and slides resistant to commonly used chemicals in histology		
and cytology, such as alcohol, xylene, and formalin.	packaging	product code
Duoline marker pen	1 pc	MD-1
Write-On marker pen	1 pc	M495-12

#### LIQUID BLOCKER MARKER PEN

Marker pens with hydrophobic agent

Used to apply hydrophobic agent in order to limit the area of staining and save costly immunohistochemistry reagents. Liquid Blocker markers can write on wet glass and are resistant to temperatures up to 120°C. packaging product code

- Liquid Blocker marker pen 1 pc ML-1



<sup>\*\*</sup> tissue marking dyes set 7x50 mL contains 7 dyes for tissue marking: green, yellow, black, red, blue, orange, and lilac

nackaning

product code



#### **BIOWAX 52/54**

Blend of paraffin granules with low melting point for optimal infiltration and routine work

Blend of paraffin waxes for making paraffin blocks with melting point at  $52/54^{\circ}$ C for processing wide range of different samples. Lower melting point makes it suitable for working with soft tissues without deforming and damaging and allows good preservation of tissue morphology during processing.

aı	id damaging and allows good preservation of tissue morphology during processing.	packaging	product code
	BioWax 52/54	1 kg	BW52/54-1
	BioWax 52/54	2 kg	BW52/54-2
	BioWax 52/54	10 kg	BW52/54-10

#### **BIOWAX 56/58**

Blend of paraffin granules for optimal infiltration and routine work

Blend of paraffin waxes for making paraffin blocks with melting point at 56/58°C that enables easier formation of ribbons, virtually no cut resistance and better overall results.

BioWax 56/58

#### **BIOWAX BLUE**

Blend of blue paraffin granules with added plastic polymers for optimal infiltration

Blend of paraffin waxes for making paraffin blocks with melting point at 56/58°C, especially suitable for small tissue samples, such as biopsy samples. Blue color provides the contrast that enables easier visualization during processing using a microscope. It is recommended for use in immunoperoxidate methods.

immunoperoxidase methods.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>BioWax Blue</li> </ul>	1 kg	BWB-1
<ul> <li>BioWax Blue</li> </ul>	2 kg	BWB-2
<ul> <li>BioWax Blue</li> </ul>	10 kg	BWB-10

#### **BIOWAX MICRO**

BioWax Micro

Blend of paraffin granules for optimal infiltration and routine work

Blend of paraffin wax for making paraffin blocks with melting point at 56/58°C. Added microcrystals
allow high quality tissue infiltration, easy separation of the block, flexibility and excellent section
shaping without deformation.

BioWax Micro

1 kg
BWM-1

BioWax Micro
2 kg
BWM-2

#### **BIOWAX PLUS 56/58**

Ultrafiltered paraffin with added plastic polymers for infiltration and embedding

An optimal blend of paraffin wax and plastic polymers with melting point at 56/58°C. Its properties include low shrinkage rate during cooling down and excellent section creation without deformations.

Provides excellent infiltration into tissues and reduces the tendency of tissue to crack.	packaging	product code
BioWax Plus 56/58	1 kg	BWPLUS-1
BioWax Plus 56/58	2 kg	BWPLUS-2
BioWax Plus 56/58	10 kg	BWPLUS-10

10 kg

BWM-10

## Infiltration, embedding and demolding media



#### **CRYOFIX GEL**

Embedding matrix for cryostat sectioning in different colors

Cryofix Gel matrix contains mixture of polymers soluble in water. The polymers' freezing point is ideal for cryostat sectioning. Stained matrices enable easier visualization of embedded samples and easier organization of work. packaging product code CryoFix Gel 100 mL CF-100 CryoFix Gel pink CFR-100 100 mL CryoFix Gel blue 100 mL CFP-100 CryoFix Gel green 100 mL CFZ-100 CryoFix Gel yellow 100 mL CFY-100

#### **CRYO SPRAY**

Medium in spray bottle for freezing histological samples

Cryo Spray enables quick freezing of histological samples prior to sectioning on cryostat.	packaging	product code
Cryo Spray	150 mL	08-SPRAY

#### **DEMOLD SPRAY**

Solution in spray bottle for easy removal of paraffin tissue blocks

DeMold Spray is applied to the mold prior to the samples placement and pouring the paraffin, allowing easy and quick removal of tissue blocks from the mold.

- DeMold Spray

100 mL

DS-100

#### **DEMOLD SOLUTION**

Solution for refill of DeMold Spray spray bottle

Deliving Spray is applied to the mold phor to the samples placement and pouring the paranin. It		
allows easy and quick removal of tissue blocks from the mold.	packaging	product code
DeMold solution	500 mL	DSO-500
DeMold solution	1000 mL	DSO-1L

## Differentiation and bluing reagents

#### **BLUING REAGENT**

Reagent for conversion of red hematoxylin stained nuclei to blue

A mild and efficient reagent based on lithium carbonate for rapid bluing of the red-colored nuclei.		
Treat the sections with Bluing reagent after differentiating the sections using Acid alcohol or HCL		
Pap reagent. The reagent is buffered to pH 8.	packaging	product code
Bluing reagent	1000 mL	BR-OT-1L
Bluing reagent	2500 mL	BR-OT-2.5L

#### **ACID ALCOHOL**

Reagent for section differentiation after regressive staining using hematoxylin

Acid alcohol is used in various staining methods, usually in regressive HE staining methods
and provides excellent nuclear and non-nuclear differentiation, as well as removing excessive
hematoxylin from the sample.

- Acid alcohol

#### **SCOTT'S SOLUTION**

Reagent for conversion of red hematoxylin stained nuclei to blue

Scott's solution enables fast and accurate bluing of nuclear chromatins and membranes of cell nucleus. It is also known as Scott's tap water substitute. Treat the samples with Scott's solution after differentiating the sample with Acid alcohol or HCL Pap reagent.

- Scott's solution

1000 mL

SC-OT-1L

Scott's solution

2500 mL

SC-OT-2.5L

#### **HCL PAP REAGENT**

Aqueous solution of hydrochloric acid for differentiating between cytology samples after staining with hematoxylin

HCL Pap reagent is used in regressive methods of staining cytology samples according to the

Papanicolaou method, in turn achieving excellent nuclear and non-nuclear structures differentiation
and removal of excessive hematoxylin from the sample.

Packaging product code

HCL Pap reagent





# Staining solutions for microscopy

BioGnost's sales range includes 11 hematoxylin solutions that enable high quality and detailed image of stained nuclei. It also includes several sorts of aqueous and alcoholic eosin solutions, as well as Pap reagents that enable excellent differentiation between cellular structures, hematological reagents such as Giemsa and May-Gruenwald for standard Romanowsky staining of hematological sections and smears, and also Bio-Diff and Bio-Diff RTU kits for practical and rapid Romanowsky staining. BioGram and TB-Stain Hot/Cold kits are most commonly used in bacteriology. More about BioGnost's special staining kits can be found on page 47 of the catalog.

For more info ask our sales team or visit our web page.

# Hematoxylin reagents

#### **ELEVEN DIFFERENT HEMATOXYLIN SOLUTIONS**

Each of BioGnost's Hematoxylins is specially stabilized in order to maintain the reagent's reactivity for prolonged periods of time, as well as to maintain the quality of the reagents. Every staining provides crystal clear and highly detailed image of cell's nucleus, which in turn makes abnormal or pathological changes easier to detect.

BioGnost offers several types of hematoxylin reagents of lower or higher concentration, intended for cytology or histology. Depending on use, they may be used in regressive and/or progressive method.

Hematoxylin H - most commonly used in routine HE staining procedure (according to Harris). Stronger dye concentration enables the user to choose the needed intensity of nuclei staining. Does not contain mercury oxide.

Hematoxylin M - intended for progressive, routine hematoxylin and eosin (HE) staining and counterstaining in immunohistochemistry (according to Mayer). Contains chloral hydrate.

Hematoxylin ML - formulation according to Mayer-Lillie, used in progressive and regressive HE staining, and also counterstaining in immunohistochemistry.

Hematoxylin G1, G2 i G3 - specially stabilized solutions. Does not require filtration (according to Gill). Staining intensity increases from Hematoxylin G1 and G2 (progressive staining) to Hematoxylin G3 (progressive and regressive staining).

Hematoxylin CAR - used in progressive routine hematoxylin and eosin (HE) staining, but also in staining frozen sections of urgent biopsies. It enables precise nuclear staining without staining cytoplasmic components.

Hematoxylin COL - hematoxylin solution oxidized using iodine. May be used in progressive and regressive staining methods.

Hematoxylin HP, PAP 1A - solution for progressive and regressive staining according to Harris in cytology. Special formulations for staining acc. to Papanicolaou and in exfoliative cytology.

Hematoxylin W kit - Weigert hematoxylin formulations are not washed out in acid solutions. It is often a component of special stains kits for staining connective tissues. Contains two solutions: Hematoxylin, Weigert A and Ferri reagent, Weigert B.

Hematoxylin P.T.A. - hematoxylin solution containing phosphotungstic acid, it enables simultaneous staining with two different colors, no additional counterstaining is required. For differentiation between fibrin, smooth and cross-striated muscle fibers.

TYPE OF HEMATOXYLIN	CYTOLOGY	HISTOLOGY	IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY	PROGRESSIVE METHOD	REGRESSIVE METHOD	FILTRATION
HEMATOXYLIN H	-	+	-	+	+	necessary
HEMATOXYLIN M	-	+	+	+	-	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN ML	-	+	+	+	+	necessary
HEMATOXYLIN G1	+	+	+	+	-	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN G2	+	+	+	+	-	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN G3	+	+	-	+	YES histopathology NO cytology	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN CAR	-	+	+	+	-	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN COL	-	+	+	+	+	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN HP, PAP 1A	+	-	-	+	+	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN W KIT	-	+	+	+	acid-fast	not necessary
HEMATOXYLIN P.T.A.	-	+	-	+	-	not necessary

#### **Nuclear stains**



#### **HEMATOXYLIN G1**

Hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Gill

Next generation of reagents for progressive staining in histopathology and cytology

Low concentrations of hematoxylin in G1 formulation allow delicate staining of cell nuclei. An ideal choice for staining goblet cells. Specimens staining is gradual and differentiation is not required. In addition to histopathology and cytology, it is also used for counterstaining in immunohistochemistry.

addition to histopathology and cytology, it is also used for counterstaining in immunohistochemistry.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin G1	100 mL	HEMG1-OT-100
Hematoxylin G1	10x100 mL	HEMG1-OT-110
Hematoxylin G1	500 mL	HEMG1-OT-500
Hematoxylin G1	1000 mL	HEMG1-OT-1L
Hematoxylin G1	2500 mL	HEMG1-OT-2.5L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN G2**

Hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Gill

Next generation of reagents for progressive staining in histopathology and cytology

Unlike G1 formulation, G2 stains cell nuclei more intensively and in a shorter period of time. In addition to histopathology and cytology, it is also used for counterstaining in immunohistochemistry. Contains double the amount of active hematoxylin compared to Hematoxylin G1.

Contains double the amount of active hematoxylin compared to Hematoxylin G1.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin G2	100 mL	HEMG2-OT-100
Hematoxylin G2	10x100 mL	HEMG2-OT-110
Hematoxylin G2	500 mL	HEMG2-OT-500
Hematoxylin G2	1000 mL	HEMG2-OT-1L
Hematoxylin G2	2500 mL	HEMG2-OT-2.5L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN G3**

Modified hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Gill

Next generation of reagents for regressive staining in histopathology and cytology, and regressive staining in histopathology

G3 formulation of hematoxylin stains cellular nuclei with strong intensity within a very short time

period. Contains triple the amount of active hematoxylin dye compared to Hematoxylin G1.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin G3	100 mL	HEMG3-OT-100
Hematoxylin G3	10x100 mL	HEMG3-OT-110
Hematoxylin G3	500 mL	HEMG3-OT-500
Hematoxylin G3	1000 mL	HEMG3-OT-1L
Hematoxylin G3	2500 mL	HEMG3-OT-2.5L

## Standard HE stains for histology



#### **HEMATOXYLIN H**

Modified hematoxylin for nuclear staining in histology acc. to Harris

Reagent for strong, progressive and regressive staining in histopathology

Co	ommonly used formulation in the classic hematoxylin and eosin staining (HE). It does not contain		
to	xic mercury oxide, which has been replaced by environmentally friendly sodium iodate.	packaging	product code
	Hematoxylin H	100 mL	HEMH-OT-100
	Hematoxylin H	10x100 mL	HEMH-OT-110
•	Hematoxylin H	500 mL	HEMH-OT-500
•	Hematoxylin H	1000 mL	HEMH-OT-1L
•	Hematoxylin H	2500 mL	HEMH-OT-2.5L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN HP, PAP 1A**

Modified Harris hematoxylin solution for nuclear staining acc. to Papanicolaou

Solution for progressive and regressive staining in exfoliative cytology

Modified Harris hematoxylin solution with low pH is specially made for use in cytology. Optimized for work				
in combination with BioGnost's Pap 2A, 3A and 3B reagents, as well with HCL Pap reagent.		product code		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	100 mL	HEMHP-OT-100		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	10x100 mL	HEMHP-OT-110		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	500 mL	HEMHP-OT-500		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	1000 mL	HEMHP-OT-1L		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	2500 mL	HEMHP-OT-2.5L		

#### **HEMATOXYLIN M**

Modified hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Mayer

Reagent for progressive staining in histopathology and as a counterstain in immunohistochemistry

Apart from use in routine histopathology, this non-alcoholic formulation is also used in immunohistochemistry,		
especially in chromogen aminoethylcarbazole (AEC) reactions. Contains chloral hydrate.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin M	100 mL	HEMM-OT-100
Hematoxylin M	10x100 mL	HEMM-OT-110
Hematoxylin M	500 mL	HEMM-OT-500
Hematoxylin M	1000 mL	HEMM-OT-1L
Hematoxylin M	2500 mL	HEMM-OT-2.5L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN ML**

Modified hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Mayer-Lillie

Next generation of reagents for progressive and regressive staining in histopathology

Specially stabilized formulation, higher concentration of hematoxylin (compared to classic Mayer formulation) and low pH value result in stronger dye selectivity to chromatin. It also stains mucins during regressive nuclear staining method. Component of many special stains kits

regressive nuclear staining method. Component of many special stains kits.  packaging		product code
Hematoxyilin ML	100 mL	HEMML-OT-100
Hematoxyilin ML	10x 100 mL	HEMML-OT-110
Hematoxyilin ML	500 mL	HEMML-OT-500
Hematoxyilin ML	1000 mL	HEMML-OT-1L
Hematoxyilin ML	2500 mL	HEMML-OT-2.5L

product code

#### **HEMATOXYLIN P.T.A.**

Synonyms: Hematoxylin Phosphotungstic Acid, Mallory P.T.A.H. reagent

Hematoxylin containing phosphotungstic acid enables simultaneous staining with two different colors (reddish-brown, blue) depending on the type of tissue, no additional counterstaining is required. For differentiation between fibrin, smooth and cross-striated muscle fibers.

- Hematoxylin P.T.A.

500 mL

HPTA-OT-500

- Hematoxylin P.T.A.

1000 mL

HPTA-OT-1L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN W KIT**

Hematoxylin acc. to Weigert

Kit contains two reagents, stains the nuclei blue-black

Weigert acid-resistant hematoxylin formulation is not washed out in acid solutions. It is often a component			
of special staining kits for staining connective tissues. packaging			
Hematoxylin W kit	2x100 mL	HEMW-K-100	
Hematoxylin W kit	2x500 mL	HEMW-K-500	
Hematoxylin W kit	2x1000 mL	HEMW-K-1L	

#### **HEMATOXYLIN CAR**

Modified hematoxylin acc. to Carazzi for nuclear staining

Reagent for progressive staining of frozen sections in histopathology

Hematoxylin CAR is used for precise staining of cellular nuclei during routine histopathology sample processing, however, it is also used during urgent biopsies of frozen sections. It is used for progressive staining method with short incubation period. It provides mild and precise nuclear staining without staining cytoplasmic components.

- Hematoxylin CAR

- Hematoxylin CAR

100 mL

H

10x100 mL

H

Hematoxylin CAR	100 mL	HEMCA-OT-100
Hematoxylin CAR	10x100 mL	HEMCA-OT-110
Hematoxylin CAR	500 mL	HEMCA-OT-500
Hematoxylin CAR	1000 mL	HEMCA-OT-1L
Hematoxylin CAR	2500 mL	HEMCA-OT-2.5L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN COL**

Modified hematoxylin acc. to Cole for nuclear staining

Reagent for progressive and regressive staining in histopathology

Hematoxylin COL is oxidized using iodine and can be used as a substitution for Hematoxylin M. Unlike Hematoxylin M used in progressive staining method, Hematoxylin COL is used in both progressive and regressive staining methods.

progressive and regressive staining methods.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin COL	100 mL	HEMCO-OT-100
Hematoxylin COL	10x100 mL	HEMCO-OT-110
Hematoxylin COL	500 mL	HEMCO-OT-500
Hematoxylin COL	1000 mL	HEMCO-OT-1L
Hematoxylin COL	2500 mL	HEMCO-OT-2.5L

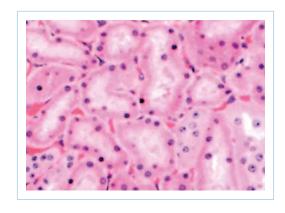


# **Eosin solutions**

#### NINE DIFFERENT EOSIN Y SOLUTIONS FOR STAINING IN HISTOLOGY

BioGnost's Eosin Y solutions (yellowish eosin) are regularly used as counterstains to hematoxylin in standard histology staining method, the hematoxylin and eosin (HE) staining. They stain cytoplasm, collagen, keratin, and erythrocytes.

In order to achieve better visualization and cellular structure differentiation, HE nuclear staining method stains the nuclei of microscopic samples blue, then cytoplasm is stained in several hues of pink using Eosin Y. BioGnost offers several modifications of Eosin Y solutions so that each histology laboratory can choose an optimal formulation for their needs. Eosin Y is anion dye; besides basic cellular components (such as cytoplasm, collagen, and muscle fibers) it also stains erythrocytes bright red.



Most commonly used solutions are Eosin Y aqueous solutions, but alcoholic solutions are also used; they enable display of more intense hue of pink. Especially intense and clearly visible hues of red and pink are displayed by alcoholic solutions Eosin Contrast (a combination of Eosin Y and Phloxine B dyes) and Eosin Contrast PLUS (Eosin Y, Phloxine B, and Biebrich Scarlet).





packaging

product code

#### Cytoplasmic stains

#### **EOSIN CONTRAST**

Modified alcoholic solution for cytoplasmic counterstaining

The reagent contains Eosin Y and Phloxine B for enhanced cytoplasmic counterstaining effect

Besides Eosin Y (0.1%), Eosin Contrast solution contains Phloxine B (0.1%) that enhances		
counterstaining by providing intensive hues of pink on histological section.	packaging	product code
Eosin Contrast	1000 mL	EOYK-OT-1L
Eosin Contrast	2500 mL	EOYK-OT-2.5L

#### **EOSIN CONTRAST PLUS**

Modified alcoholic solution for cytoplasmic counterstaining

The reagent contains Eosin Y, Phloxine B, and Biebrich Scarlet dyes for enhanced cytoplasmic counterstaining effect

Alcoholic solution Eosin Contrast PLUS contains three different dyes in different concentrations: Eosin Y (0.5%), Phloxine B (0.2%), and Biebrich Scarlet (0.04%). This combination enables a range of intense hues of pink to red on histological section.

of	f intense hues of pink to red on histological section.	packaging	product code
	Eosin Contrast PLUS	1000 mL	EOYKP-OT-1L
•	Eosin Contrast PLUS	2500 mL	EOYKP-OT-2.5L

#### **ALCOHOLIC EOSIN Y SOLUTIONS**

Alcoholic eosin Y solutions for cytoplasmic counterstaining

Reagents used for cytoplasmic counterstaining are most commonly used in classic hematoxylin and eosin (HE) staining. They provide exceptional results and excellent differentiation between cytoplasmic structures. Alcoholic eosin Y solutions provide stronger section staining intensity compared to equal concentrations of aqueous solutions.

	p	p
Eosin Y 0.5% alcoholic	1000 mL	EOYA-05-OT-1L
Eosin Y 0.5% alcoholic	2500 mL	EOYA-05-OT-2.5L
Eosin Y 1% alcoholic	1000 mL	EOYA-10-OT-1L
Eosin Y 1% alcoholic	2500 mL	EOYA-10-OT-2.5L
Eosin Y 2% alcoholic	1000 mL	EOYA-20-OT-1L
Eosin Y 2% alcoholic	2500 mL	EOYA-20-OT-2.5L

#### **EOSIN Y AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS**

Eosin Y aqueous solutions for cytoplasmic counterstaining

Cytoplasmic counterstaining reagents are most often used in classic hematoxylin and eosin (HE) staining. Intensity of section staining is enhanced by increasing Eosin Y concentration. product code packaging EOY-02-OT-1L Eosin Y 0.2% aqueous 1000 mL Eosin Y 0.2% aqueous 2500 mL EOY-02-OT-2.5L Eosin Y 0.5% aqueous 1000 mL EOY-05-OT-1L Eosin Y 0.5% aqueous 2500 mL EOY-05-OT-2.5L Eosin Y 1% aqueous 1000 mL EOY-10-OT-1L Eosin Y 1% aqueous 2500 mL EOY-10-OT-2.5L Eosin Y 2% aqueous 1000 mL EOY-20-OT-1L EOY-20-OT-2.5L Eosin Y 2% aqueous 2500 ml

## Staining solutions for cytology

#### **Nuclear stains**

#### **HEMATOXYLIN HP, PAP 1A**

Modified Harris hematoxylin solution for nuclear staining acc. to Papanicolaou

Solution for progressive and regressive staining in exfoliative cytology

Modified Harris hematoxylin solution with low pH is specially made for use in cytology. Optimized for work				
in combination with BioGnost's Pap 2A, 3A and 3B reagents, as well with HCL Pap reagent.	packaging	product code		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	100 mL	HEMHP-OT-100		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	10x100 mL	HEMHP-OT-110		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	500 mL	HEMHP-OT-500		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	1000 mL	HEMHP-OT-1L		
Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A	2500 mL	HEMHP-OT-2.5L		

#### **HEMATOXYLIN G1**

Hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Gill

Next generation of reagents for progressive staining in histopathology and cytology

Low concentrations of hematoxylin in G1 formulation allow delicate staining of cell nuclei. An ideal choice for staining goblet cells. Specimens staining is gradual and differentiation is not required. In addition to histopathology and cytology, it is also used for counterstaining in immunohistochemistry. packaging product code Hematoxylin G1 100 mL HEMG1-OT-100 Hematoxylin G1 10x100 mL HEMG1-OT-110 Hematoxylin G1 HEMG1-OT-500 500 mL 1000 mL HEMG1-OT-1L Hematoxylin G1 2500 mL HEMG1-OT-2.5L Hematoxylin G1

#### **HEMATOXYLIN G2**

Hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Gill

Next generation of reagents for progressive staining in histopathology and cytology

Unlike G1 formulation, G2 stains cell nuclei more intensively and in a shorter period of time. In addition to histopathology and cytology, it is also used for counterstaining in immunohistochemistry.

Contains double the amount of active hematoxylin compared to Hematoxylin G1.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin G2	100 mL	HEMG2-OT-100
Hematoxylin G2	10x100 mL	HEMG2-OT-110
Hematoxylin G2	500 mL	HEMG2-OT-500
Hematoxylin G2	1000 mL	HEMG2-OT-1L
Hematoxylin G2	2500 mL	HEMG2-OT-2.5L

#### **HEMATOXYLIN G3**

Modified hematoxylin for nuclear staining acc. to Gill

Next generation of reagents for regressive staining in histopathology and cytology, and regressive staining in histopathology

G3 formulation of hematoxylin stains cellular nuclei with strong intensity within a very short time period. Contains triple the amount of active hematoxylin dye compared to Hematoxylin G1. packaging product code Hematoxylin G3 100 mL HEMG3-OT-100 Hematoxylin G3 10x100 mL HEMG3-OT-110 500 mL Hematoxylin G3 HEMG3-OT-500 Hematoxylin G3 1000 ml HFMG3-OT-1I Hematoxylin G3 2500 mL HEMG3-OT-2.5L

#### **HCL PAP REAGENT**

Aqueous solution of hydrochloric acid for differentiating between cytology samples after staining with hematoxylin

HCL Pap reagent is used in regressive methods of staining cytology samples according to the Papanicolaou method, in turn achieving excellent nuclear and non-nuclear structures differentiation and removal of excessive hematoxylin from the sample.

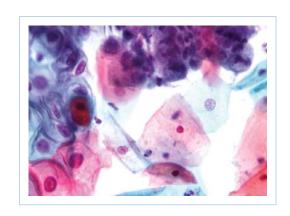
a	nd removal of excessive hematoxylin from the sample.	packaging	product code
	HCL Pap reagent	1000 mL	HCLPAP-OT-1L
•	HCL Pap reagent	2500 mL	HCLPAP-OT-2.5L

# Papanicolaou reagents

## REAGENTS FOR STAINING ACC. TO PAPANIOCOLAU

Because of its simplicity of use and exceptional precision in diagnostics, reagents for staining according to Papanicolaou have substantially contributed to decreasing the occurrence of cervical cancer. BioGnost's staining reagents acc. to Papanicolaou are stabilized solutions that by using a simple staining protocol enable excellent diff erentiation between cellular structures.

Hematoxylin HP, Pap 1A is ideal for intense staining of cytological smears using progressive and regressive methods and it produces exceptional results by staining the chromatin of normal and abnormal cells. Monochromatic OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A and polychromatic EA Pap reagents are used for counterstaining the sample. OG-6 Pap reagent stains cytoplasm of mature, keratinized cells, while polychromatic EA reagents indicate squamous cells diff erentiation, that is, the diff erence between basophilic and acidophilic cells. BioGnost's Pap staining kit is used not only in gynecology but also for staining samples of digestive tract and pulmonary system, gland punctates, lymphatic organs, abdomen, body cavity fluids and cerebrospinal fluids.







## Staining solutions for cytology

#### Cytoplasmic staining reagents

#### **OG-6 REAGENT, PAP 2A**

Reagent for cytoplasmic staining acc. to Papanicolaou

Counterstain for monochromatic staining of samples in cytology

Required counterstain in staining method according to Papanicolaou. Alcoholic solution of Orange		
G stain with an optimal concentration of phosphomolybdic acid for fast and effective staining of		
keratinized cytoplasm.	packaging	product code
OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A	100 mL	OG6-OT-100
OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A	10x100 mL	OG6-OT-110
OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A	500 mL	OG6-OT-500
OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A	1000 mL	OG6-OT-1L
OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A	2500 mL	OG6-OT-2.5L

#### **ORANGE II REAGENT, PAP 2B**

Reagent used for cytoplasmic staining acc. to Papanicolaou

Counterstain used for monochromatic staining of samples in cytology

Unlike OG-6 reagent, Pap 2A, Orange II reagent, Pap 2B stains the cytoplasm of keratinized cells in a	a	
more intensive hue of red.	packaging	product code
Orange II reagent, Pap 2B	100 mL	OR2-OT-100
<ul> <li>Orange II reagent, Pap 2B</li> </ul>	10x100 mL	OR2-OT-110
<ul> <li>Orange II reagent, Pap 2B</li> </ul>	500 mL	OR2-OT-500
Orange II reagent, Pap 2B	1000 mL	OR2-OT-1L
Orange II reagent, Pap 2B	2500 mL	OR2-OT-2.5L

#### **EA 31 REAGENT, PAP 3A**

Reagent for cytoplasmic staining according to Papanicolaou staining method Counterstain in polychromatic staining of gynecological samples in cytology

The most commonly used EA reagent. Provides excellent differental staining of previously unstained parts of cytoplasm with OG-6 solution. Contains green dye, eosin y and phosphotungstic acid that enables selective staining of cytoplasm of hormonally different cells

en	ables selective staining of cytoplasm of hormonally different cells.	packaging	product code
	EA 31 reagent, Pap 3A	100 mL	EA31-OT-100
	EA 31 reagent, Pap 3A	10x100 mL	EA31-OT-110
	EA 31 reagent, Pap 3A	500 mL	EA31-OT-500
	EA 31 reagent, Pap 3A	1000 mL	EA31-OT-1L
	EA 31 reagent, Pap 3A	2500 mL	EA31-OT-2.5L

#### **EA 50 REAGENT, PAP 3B**

Reagent for cytoplasmic staining according to Papanicolaou staining method Polychromatic counterstain for staining gynecological samples in cytology

Polychromatic reagent that contains green dye, eosin y and phosphotungstic acid that enables selective staining of cytoplasm of hormonally different cells. EA reagent formulation that contains

the least amount of green dye.	packaging	product code
EA 50 reagent, Pap 3B	100 mL	EA50-OT-100
EA 50 reagent, Pap 3B	10x100 mL	EA50-OT-110
EA 50 reagent, Pap 3B	500 mL	EA50-OT-500
EA 50 reagent, Pap 3B	1000 mL	EA50-OT-1L
EA 50 reagent, Pap 3B	2500 mL	EA50-OT-2.5L

#### **EA 65 REAGENT, PAP 3C**

Reagent for cytoplasmic staining according to Papanicolaou staining method – red hue Polychromatic counterstain for staining non-gynecological samples in cytology

Contains less amount of green dye in comparison to EA 31 formulation, for greener and transparent cytoplasmic staining. For staining mucous, non-gynecological samples. Contains green dye, eosin Y and Bismarck Brown, as well as phosphotungstic acid that enables selective cytoplasmic staining of hormonally different cells.

and Biomarok Brown, as well as phosphotaligate asia that chables scientive sytopiasinio stain	ing or	
hormonally different cells.	packaging	product code
EA 65 reagent, Pap 3C	100 mL	EA65C-OT-100
EA 65 reagent, Pap 3C	10x100 mL	EA65C-OT-110
EA 65 reagent, Pap 3C	500 mL	EA65C-OT-500
EA 65 reagent, Pap 3C	1000 mL	EA65C-OT-1L
<ul> <li>EA 65 reagent, Pap 3C</li> </ul>	2500 mL	EA65C-OT-2.5L

#### **EA 65 REAGENT, PAP 3D**

Reagent for cytoplasmic staining according to Papanicolaou staining method - blue-green hue

Polychromatic counterstain for staining non-gynecological samples in cytology

Polychromatic reagent that contains green dye, eosin y and phosphotungstic acid that enables selective staining of cytoplasm of hormonally different cells. For staining mucous, non-gynecological samples, such as bone marrow smears.

selective staining of cytopiasm of normonally different cens. For staining midcods, non-gynecological		
samples, such as bone marrow smears.	packaging	product code
EA 65 reagent, Pap 3D	100 mL	EA65D-OT-100
<ul> <li>EA 65 reagent, Pap 3D</li> </ul>	10x100 mL	EA65D-OT-110
<ul> <li>EA 65 reagent, Pap 3D</li> </ul>	500 mL	EA65D-OT-500
EA 65 reagent, Pap 3D	1000 mL	EA65D-OT-1L
<ul> <li>EA 65 reagent, Pap 3D</li> </ul>	2500 mL	EA65D-OT-2.5L

#### Staining kits for hematological staining



#### **BIO-DIFF KIT**

Three-reagent kit for rapid staining in hematology

Contains fixative agent, and red and blue components for fast and effective staining of hematological samples

The kit effectively stains hematological samples in short time periods and provides precise results. Each component of Bio-Diff kit is specially stabilized and prepared according to the highest standards. The kit also contains buffer tablets pH 7.2, the amount depends on the packaging.

S	tandards. The kit also contains buffer tablets pH 7.2, the amount depends on the packaging.	packaging	product code
	Bio-Diff kit	3x100 mL	BD-K-100
	Bio-Diff kit	3x500 mL	BD-K-500
	Bio-Diff kit	3x1000 mL	BD-K-1L

#### **BIO-DIFF RTU KIT**

Three-reagent kit for Ready-to-Use staining

Contains fixative agent, and red and blue components for fast and effective staining

Bio-Diff RTU kit enables fast, simple and practical staining of hematological, parasitological, microbiological, histological, and cytological sections (such as semen smears) according to May-Gruenwald Giemsa staining. The reagents are stored in impermeable polypropylene jars that samples can be dipped into. The kit also contains buffer tablet for preparing pH 7.2 buffer solution that provides consistent staining results.

that provides consistent staining results.	packaging	product code
Bio-Diff RTU kit	3x100 mL	BD-RTU-100

# Staining solutions for hematology

#### Reagents for hematological staining

#### **BIO-DIFF 1 REAGENT**

Fixative agent, component of Bio-Diff kit

Fixat	tive optimal composition for fast and effective fixation of hematological samples.	packaging	product code
• E	Bio-Diff 1 reagent	100 mL	BD1-OT-100
• E	Bio-Diff 1 reagent	10x100 mL	BD1-OT-110
• E	Bio-Diff 1 reagent	500 mL	BD1-OT-500
• E	Bio-Diff 1 reagent	1000 mL	BD1-OT-1L

#### **BIO-DIFF 1 RTU REAGENT**

Fixative component Bio-Diff RTU (Ready-to-Use) kit

Fixative component for fast and high quality fixation of hematological samples.	packaging	product code
Bio-Diff 1 RTU reagent	100 mL	BD1-RTU

#### **BIO-DIFF 2 REAGENT**

Red component of Bio-Diff kit

Buffered aqueous solution of Eosin Y of optimal concentration and composition for fast and effective		
staining of hematological samples.	packaging	product code
Bio-Diff 2 reagent	100 mL	BD2-OT-100
Bio-Diff 2 reagent	10x100 mL	BD2-OT-110
Bio-Diff 2 reagent	500 mL	BD2-OT-500
Bio-Diff 2 reagent	1000 mL	BD2-OT-1L

#### **BIO-DIFF 2 RTU REAGENT**

Red component of Bio-Diff RTU (Ready-to-Use) kit

	\ <del></del>		
Buffered aqueous solution	of Eosin Y of optimal concentration and composition for fast and effective		
staining of hematological	samples.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Bio-Diff 2 RTU reagen</li> </ul>		100 mL	BD2-RTU

#### **BIO-DIFF 3 REAGENT**

Blue component of Bio-Diff kit

Buffered aqueous solution of Methylene Blue and azure dyes of optimal concentration and		
composition for fast and effective staining of hematological samples.	packaging	product code
Bio-Diff 3 reagent	100 mL	BD3-OT-100
Bio-Diff 3 reagent	10x100 mL	BD3-OT-110
Bio-Diff 3 reagent	500 mL	BD3-OT-500
Bio-Diff 3 reagent	1000 mL	BD3-OT-1L





#### **BIO-DIFF 3 RTU REAGENT**

Blue component of Bio-Diff RTU (Ready-to-Use) kit

Buffered aqueous solution of Methylene Blue and azure dyes of optimal concentration and		
composition for fast and effective staining of hematological samples.	packaging	product code
Bio-Diff 3 RTU reagent	100 mL	BD3-RTU

### BRILLIANT CRESYL BLUE, SOLUTION

Solution for staining reticulocytes in blood

Brilliant Cresyl Blue solution is used for microscopical analysis of reticulocytes, i.e. juvenile red
blood cells in peripheral blood. This is one of the most commonly used methods used in diagnostic
hematology.

- Brilliant Cresyl Blue, solution

### **HAYEM'S SOLUTION**

Solution for manual counting of erythrocytes

Hayem's solution is used in routine method of counting erythrocytes. It is important to properly prepare and dilute the blood sample in a specific volume.

- Hayem's solution

### **LEISHMAN'S SOLUTION**

Polychromatic solution of Eosin Y, Methylene Blue and azure dyes

Leishman's solution is used for demonstration of nuclear and/or cytoplasmic morphology of

For staining in hematology and clinical cytology

platelets, erythrocytes, lymphocytes in blood smears or bone marrow aspirate and for staining cytological smears. packaging product code Leishman's solution 100 mL LE-OT-100 LE-OT-110 Leishman's solution 10x100 mL Leishman's solution 500 mL LE-OT-500 1000 mL LE-OT-1L Leishman's solution

### **TUERK'S SOLUTION**

Solution for manual counting of leukocytes

Used in the method for counting leukocytes. It is important to properly prepare and dilute the blood sample. Acetic acid in Tuerk's solution causes hemolysis of erythrocytes and facilitates the staining of leukocytes.

- Tuerk's solution

### Staining solutions for hematology

#### MAY-GRUENWALD SOLUTION

Polychromatic solution of Eosin Y, Methylene Blue and azure dyes

For staining in hematology, cytology and staining sections of hematopoietic organs in histopathology

May-Gruenwald solution is used for staining bone marrow and peripheral blood smears. One of the most popular methods in which the May-Gruenwald solution is used in combination with Giemsa solution in May-Gruenwald-Giemsa (MGG) method according to Pappenheim. It is recommended to use buffer solution (pH 6.8) when using the Pappenheim method in order to achieve consistent and reliable staining results (range of hues).

use buller solution (ph 6.6) when using the Pappenneim method in order to achieve consistent and		
reliable staining results (range of hues).	packaging	product code
May-Gruenwald solution	100 mL	MG-OT-100
May-Gruenwald solution	10x100 mL	MG-OT-110
May-Gruenwald solution	500 mL	MG-OT-500
<ul> <li>May-Gruenwald solution</li> </ul>	1000 mL	MG-OT-1L
May-Gruenwald solution	2500 mL	MG-OT-2.5L

#### **GIEMSA SOLUTION**

Polychromatic solution of Eosin Y, Methylene Blue and azure dyes

For use in hematology, cytology and staining samples of sections of hematopoietic organs in histopathology

Giemsa solution is used for differentiation between nuclear and/or cytoplasmic morphology of blood cells and blood parasites. One of the most popular methods in which the Giemsa solution is used in combination with May-Gruenwald solution in the May-Gruenwald-Giemsa (MGG) method according to Pappenheim. It is recommended to use buffer solution (pH 6.8) during Pappenheim method to prepare working Giemsa solution, but also during section rinsing in order to secure consistency and reliability of the staining results (buse range)

reliability of the staining results (hues range).	packaging	product code
Giemsa solution	100 mL	GM-OT-100
Giemsa solution	10x100 mL	GM-OT-110
Giemsa solution	500 mL	GM-OT-500
Giemsa solution	1000 mL	GM-OT-1L
Giemsa solution	2500 mL	GM-OT-2.5L

### WRIGHT'S SOLUTION

Polychromatic solution of Eosin Y, Methylene Blue and azure dyes

For staining in hematology, cytology and cytogenetics

Wright solution is used for differentiation between nuclear and/or cytoplasmic morphology of platelets, erythrocytes, lymphocytes in blood smears or bone marrow aspirate. It is also used in cytogenetics to detect chromosome aberrations and diagnose genetic syndromes.

- Wright's solution

1000 mL

WR-OT-1L

### **BUFFER TABLETS pH 6.8**

Wright's soultion

Phosphate buffer tablets for preparing 100 liters of buffer solutions used in hematology and histology

One buffer tablet is sufficient for preparation of 1000 mL of phosphate buffer solution with stable pH 6.8, optimal buffer capacity, low temperature coefficients and minimal pH changes after solution dilution. It is recommended for use with May-Gruenwald Giemsa (Pappenheim) staining methods.

Buffer tablets pH 6.8

100 pcs

PT-68-100

### **BUFFER TABLETS pH 7.2**

Phosphate buffer tablets for preparing 100 liters of buffer solutions used in hematology and histology

One buffer tablet is sufficient for preparation of 1000 mL of phosphate buffer solution with stable pH 7.2, optimal buffer capacity, low temperature coefficients and minimal pH changes after solution dilution. It is recommended for rapid samples staining with Bio-Diff and Bio-Diff RTU kits.

Buffer tablets pH 7.2

100 pcs

PT-72-100

**Note:** pH value of 7.0 is achieved by dissolving 1 Buffer tablet pH 6.8 with 1 Buffer tablet pH 7.2 in two liters of distilled water.

# May-Gruenwald, Giemsa and Bio-Diff reagents

### STAINS USED IN HEMATOLOGY, CYTOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY

Romanowsky polychromatic stains are used in hematology for staining blood smears and bone marrow. Because of interaction between cationic (Methylene Blue, azure) and anionic dyes (Eosin Y), selective staining of nucleic acids and basic proteins occurs in distinctive hues.

Result of staining depends on a few factors: pH value of the working solution and buffer, fixating method and period of immersing. One of the most commonly known methods is according to Pappenheim, that is the May-Gruenwald Giemsa method that combines May-Gruenwald and Giemsa solutions and in turn the mixture stains cytological material (peripheral blood smears, cytodiagnostic punction aspirates, and diarrhea or secretion sample cells) or hematopoietic organs smears. It is recommended to use buffer solution pH 6.8 for preparing working Giemsa solution and for rinsing the section while using Pappenheim staining method, while buffer solution pH 7.2 is recommended for rinsing sections with Bio-Diff and Bio-Diff RTU kits.

BioGnost also offers products for rapid diagnostics, such as Bio-Diff and Bio-Diff RTU kits that efficiently stain hematologic preparations in short periods of time and provide precise results of staining, such as results gained by using the May-Gruenwald Giemsa method. Each component of Bio-Diff and Bio-Diff RTU kits is specially stabilized and prepared according to the highest standards.

GIEMSA SOLUTION – polychromatic solution for staining in hematology, cytology and histopathology, specially stabilized to achieve prolonged shelf life, larger amount of staining capacity and lower level of sedimentation.

MAY-GRUENWALD SOLUTION – polychromatic, alcoholic solution for staining in hematology and cytology.

BIO-DIFF KIT – three-reagent kit for fast and efficient staining of hematological samples. Each kit contains buffer tablet pH 7.2 (for rinsing) in order to make the use easier, and results better and more precise.

BIO-DIFF RTU KIT – three-reagent kit for fast Ready-to-Use staining of hematological, but also cytological and histological sections. Reagents are contained within impermeable polypropylene containers used for direct immersion of the sections. The kit also contains a buffer tablet for preparation of buffer solution (for rinsing) (pH 7.2) in order to ensure permanent high quality, reliability and consistence of staining results.





# BioGram 4 kit

# FOUR-REAGENT KIT FOR IDENTIFICATION OF BACTERIA ACC. TO GRAM

BioGram 4 kit has properties that enable optimal staining of bacterial strains and provides balanced results. Differentiation staining of bacterial strains acc. to Gram is widely known and used microbiology method.

It is one of the most commonly used diagnostic methods in hospital and clinical laboratories, for differentiation between Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria.

Gram-positive bacteria have thicker cell membrane. By treating it with iodine solution (i.e. forming insoluble iodine-primary stain complex), the membrane retains the dye inside the cell. Gram-negative bacteria have thinner membrane that cannot retain the dye (due to membrane structure), and it is washed through the membrane.

### Advantages of BioGnost's BioGram 4 kit

- Specially stabilized reagents
- Double amount of Gram Decolorizer solution
- Optimally nuanced counterstains
- Clear and sharp image

### Staining results

- Gram-positive bacteria purple
- Gram-negative bacteria red

### **Packaging**

BioGnost's BioGram 4 kit contains **four reagents in five packagings**: Gram Crystal Violet 1% solution, Gram Lugol solution (stabilized), two packagings of Gram Decolorizer (solution 2) and Gram Safranin solution





### Bacterial staining acc. to Gram / kit

nackaging

### **BIOGRAM 4 KIT**

Four-reagent kit for identification of bacteria acc. to Gram

For differentiation between Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria

structure of bacterial cell wall. Contains double amount of Gram Decolorizer solution.	packaging	product code
BioGram 4 kit	for 100 tests	BGR4-100T
BioGram 4 kit	5x100 mL	BGR4-K-100
BioGram 4 kit	5x250 mL	BGR4-K-250
BioGram 4 kit	5x500 mL	BGR4-K-500

### Reagents

product code

### **CARBOL FUCHSIN GRAM 10X CONCENTRATED**

Concentrated solution of Carbol Fuchsin for preparation of counterstain solution for staining acc. to Gram

Carbol Fuchsin Gram 10X concentrated is used in microbacterial staining method according to Gram. Concentrated solution volume should be diluted with 9 volumes of distilled water before use (1+9 dilution). It functions as counterstain for bacteria that have not retained their primary dye, i.e. Gram negative bacteria.

O	nam negative baciena.	packaging	product code
	Carbol Fuchsin Gram 10X concentrated	100 mL	CFG-OT-100
	Carbol Fuchsin Gram 10X concentrated	500 mL	CFG-OT-500
•	Carbol Fuchsin Gram 10X concentrated	1000 mL	CFG-OT-1L

### **GRAM CRYSTAL VIOLET 1% SOLUTION**

For use in BioGram 4 kit for bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Primary stain solution in the process of differentiation between bacteria according to Gram. Combined effect of the primary stain and iodine solution along with the characteristics of bacterial cell wall allows the staining of Gram-positive bacteria. Component of the BioGram 4 kit. packaging product code - Gram Crystal Violet 1% solution GC1-OT-100 100 mL Gram Crystal Violet 1% solution 10x100 mL GC1-OT-110 250 mL GC1-OT-250 Gram Crystal Violet 1% solution Gram Crystal Violet 1% solution 500 mL GC1-OT-500

### **GRAM DECOLORIZER SOLUTION 1**

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Slow acting decolorizer. Contains ethanol and acetone. Used in kits that contain nonstabilized		
iodine solution.	packaging	product code
Gram Decolorizer solution 1	100 mL	GD1-OT-100
Gram Decolorizer solution 1	10x100 mL	GD1-OT-110
Gram Decolorizer solution 1	250 mL	GD1-OT-250
Gram Decolorizer solution 1	500 mL	GD1-OT-500

### **GRAM DECOLORIZER SOLUTION 2**

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

kits that contain stabilized iodine solution (PVP-I).	packaging	product code
Gram Decolorizer solution 2	100 mL	GD2-OT-100
Gram Decolorizer solution 2	10x100 mL	GD2-OT-110
Gram Decolorizer solution 2	250 mL	GD2-OT-250
Gram Decolorizer solution 2	500 mL	GD2-OT-500

### **GRAM DECOLORIZER SOLUTION 3**

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Fast acting decolorizer. Contains ethanol and acetone. Used when quick action is needed,		
especially in use with staining machine.	packaging	product code
Gram Decolorizer solution 3	100 mL	GD3-OT-100
Gram Decolorizer solution 3	10x100 mL	GD3-OT-110
Gram Decolorizer solution 3	250 mL	GD3-OT-250
Gram Decolorizer solution 3	500 mL	GD3-OT-500

### Staining solutions for bacteriology

### **GRAM LUGOL SOLUTION**

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Facilitates the penetration of the primary stain into the bacterial cell and participates in the formation		
of primary stain/iodine complex. Classic formulation of the iodine solution used in bacterial staining		
according to Gram.	packaging	product code
Gram Lugol solution	100 mL	GL-OT-100
Gram Lugol solution	10x100 mL	GL-OT-110
Gram Lugol solution	250 mL	GL-OT-250
Gram Lugol solution	500 mL	GL-OT-500

### **GRAM LUGOL SOLUTION, STABILIZED**

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Facilitates the penetration of the primary stain into the bacterial cell and participates in the formation		
of primary stain/iodine complex. Contains polyvinyl pyrrolidone iodine (PVP-I). Component of		
BioGram 4 kit.	packaging	product code
Gram Lugol solution, stabilized	100 mL	GLS-OT-100
Gram Lugol solution, stabilized	10x100 mL	GLS-OT-110
Gram Lugol solution, stabilized	250 mL	GLS-OT-250
Gram Lugol solution, stabilized	500 mL	GLS-OT-500

### **GRAM SAFRANIN SOLUTION**

For use in BioGram 4 kit for bacterial staining Gram-negative bacteria

Counterstain s	solution used for staining of Gram-negative bacteria. Component of BioGram 4 kit.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Gram Safr</li> </ul>	ranin solution	100 mL	GSF-OT-100
<ul> <li>Gram Safr</li> </ul>	anin solution	10x100 mL	GSF-OT-110
<ul> <li>Gram Safr</li> </ul>	anin solution	250 mL	GSF-OT-250
<ul> <li>Gram Safr</li> </ul>	anin solution	500 mL	GSF-OT-500

### **LUGOL'S SOLUTION (SCHILLER'S TEST)**

Classic formulation of aqueous solution of iodine and potassium iodide

Lugol's solution has a very wide range of application. Used in gynecology, also as an antiseptic, disinfectant and a starch indicator. The classic formulation of Lugol's solution has concentration 3 times higher than the Gram Lugol solution. product code packaging - Lugol's solution (Schiller's test) 100 mL LUG-OT-100 Lugol's solution (Schiller's test) 10x100 mL LUG-OT-110 250 mL LUG-OT-250 Lugol's solution (Schiller's test) Lugol's solution (Schiller's test) 500 mL LUG-OT-500

### **LUGOL'S C SOLUTION**

Aqueous solution of iodine and potassium iodide, enhanced formulation

Lugol's C solution is an enhanced formulation for even stronger staining (compared to classic Lugol's solution).	packaging	product code
Eugor's Solution).	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Lugol's C solution</li> </ul>	100 mL	LUGC-OT-100
<ul> <li>Lugol's C solution</li> </ul>	10x100 mL	LUGC-OT-110
<ul> <li>Lugol's C solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	LUGC-OT-250
Lugol's C solution	500 mL	LUGC-OT-500

### **SAFRANIN O 5X CONCENTRATED**

Concentrated solution of Safranin O dye for preparing contrast solution for staining acc. to Gram

Concentrated solution of Safranin O dye is primarily intended for use in Gram bacterial staining. Concentrated solution volume should be diluted with 4 volumes of distilled water before use (1+4 dilution). It may be used in histology and cytology for nuclear staining, staining cartilage, mucins, and mactorate granules.

	nd mastocyte granules.	packaging	product code
	Safranin O 5X concentrated	100 mL	SO05X-OT-100
	Safranin O 5X concentrated	500 mL	SO05X-OT-500
•	Safranin O 5X concentrated	1000 mL	SO05X-OT-1L

# TB-Stain Hot kit

# THREE-REAGENT KIT FOR STAINING ACID-FAST BACTERIA ACC. TO ZIEHL-NEELSEN

The best known and most widespread method for detecting the presence of tuberculosis bacteria is staining acc. to Ziehl-Neelsen.

Many bacterial cells are easily stained using simple dyes or Gram staining. However, certain bacterial strains, such as Mycobacteria and Nocardia cannot be stained using simple dyes; if stained, the results may vary greatly.

The Ziehl-Neelsen method uses Carbol fuchsin dye, acid alcohol as decolorizing agent and Methylene blue solution as counterstain.

### Advantages of BioGnost's TB-Stain Hot kit

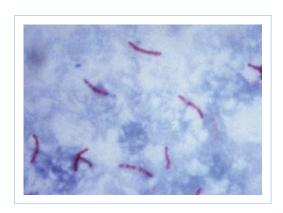
- Stabilized reagents
- Double amount of TB Decolorizer
- Clear and sharp image

### Staining results

- Red acid-fast bacteria
- · Blue background

### **Packaging**

BioGnost's TB-Stain Hot kit contains TB Carbol fuchsin reagent, Methylene blue Loeffler reagent and two packagings of TB Decolorizers.





### Staining solutions for bacteriology

### Acid-fast bacteria staining

### **TB-STAIN HOT KIT**

Three-reagent kit for staining acid-fast bacteria acc. to Ziehl-Neelsen

Most widely known and used method of detecting TB bacteria is staining according to Ziehl-Neelsen that requires heating the section during staining. The primary stain of TB Carbol Fuchsin reagent is Carbol Fuchsin, while the secondary, blue counterstain is Methylene Blue (Methylene Blue Loeffler reagent). The kit contains double amount of TB Decolorizer. product code packaging for 100 tests TB-Stain Hot kit **TBH-100T** TB-Stain Hot kit 4x100 mL TBH-K-100 TB-Stain Hot kit 4x250 mL TBH-K-250 4x500 mL TB-Stain Hot kit TBH-K-500

### **TB-STAIN FLUORESCENCE KIT**

Three-reagent kit

For flourescence staining of acid-fast bacteria

Kit for flourescence staining of acid-fast bacteria; the method does not require section heating during staining. Flourescence has been used for many years for detecting the presence of acid-fast bacteria, it is more sensitive than the Kinyoun method and it takes less time to interpret the results. The kit contains double amount of TR Decolorizer Fluorescent

The kit contains double amount of TB Decolorizer Fluorescent.	packaging	product code
TB-Stain Fluorescence kit	for 100 tests	TBF-100T
TB-Stain Fluorescence kit	4x100 mL	TBF-K-100
TB-Stain Fluorescence kit	4x250 mL	TBF-K-250
TB-Stain Fluorescence kit	4x500 mL	TBF-K-500

### **TB-STAIN COLD KIT**

Three-reagent kit

For staining acid-fast bacteria acc. to Kinyoun

TB-Stain Cold kit is used for staining according to modified Ziehl-Neelsen (Kinyoun) method for detection of TB bacteria which does not require heating the section during staining. The primary stain of TB Carbol Fuchsin reagent is Carbol Fuchsin, while the secondary, counterstain is Malachite Green (TB Malachite Green reagent). The kit contains double amount of TB Decolorization.

Malacille Green (15 Malacille Green reagent). The kit contains double amount of 15 Decolorizer.	packaging	product code
TB-Stain Cold kit	for 100 tests	TBC-100T
TB-Stain Cold kit	4x100 mL	TBC-K-100
TB-Stain Cold kit	4x250 mL	TBC-K-250
TB-Stain Cold kit	4x500 mL	TBC-K-500



### Reagents

GABBETT REAGENT	GA	BB	ETT	RE	AG	<b>EN</b>	Τ
-----------------	----	----	-----	----	----	-----------	---

Blue counterstain for staining acid-fast bacteria acc. to modified Kinyoun method		
Gabbett reagent is sometimes used instead of contrasting TB Malachite Green reagent during staining acid-fast bacteria according to modified Kinyoun method. Instead of green Malachite Green		
stain, Gabbett reagent contains blue Methylene Blue stain.	packaging	product code
Gabbet reagent	100 mL	GAB-OT-100
Gabbet reagent	250 mL	GAB-OT-250
Gabbet reagent	500 mL	GAB-OT-500
Gabbet reagent	1000 mL	GAB-OT-1L

### **METHYLENE BLUE 10X CONCENTRATED**

Methylene Blue concentrated solution for use in microbiology

Methylene Blue 10X concentrated is used as a blue counterstain in Gram staining acc. to Ziehl-		
Neelsen method. Concentrated solution volume should be diluted with 9 volumes of distilled water		
before use (1+9 dilution).	packaging	product code
Methylene Blue 10X concentrated	100 mL	MB10X-OT-100
Methylene Blue 10X concentrated	250 mL	MB10X-OT-250
Methylene Blue 10X concentrated	500 mL	MB10X-OT-500

### **METHYLENE BLUE LOEFFLER'S REAGENT**

Counterstain for use in microbiology and histology

Methylene Blue solution used in staining acid-fast bacteria according to Ziehl-Neelsen. Methylene		
Blue Loeffler's solution can also be used in other histological and microbiological procedures.		
Component of TB-Stain Hot kit.	packaging	product code
Methylene Blue Loeffler's reagent	100 mL	MBL-OT-100
Methylene Blue Loeffler's reagent	10x100 mL	MBL-OT-110
Methylene Blue Loeffler's reagent	250 mL	MBL-OT-250
Methylene Blue Loeffler's reagent	500 mL	MBL-OT-500

### **TB CARBOL FUCHSIN REAGENT**

For use in TB-Stain Hot and TB-Stain Cold kits

Primary stain solution in for identification of acid-fast bacteria according to Ziehl-Neelsen. Integral part of		
TB-Stain Hot and TB-Stain Cold kits.	packaging	product code
TB Carbol Fuchsin reagent	100 mL	TBC-OT-100
TB Carbol Fuchsin reagent	10x100 mL	TBC-OT-110
TB Carbol Fuchsin reagent	250 mL	TBC-OT-250
TB Carbol Fuchsin reagent	500 mL	TBC-OT-500

### TB DECOLORIZER

For use in TB-Stain Hot and TB-Stain Cold kits

Decolorizer for use in Ziehl-Neelsen method for acid-fast bacteria identification. Component of T	-B-	
Stain Hot and TB-Stain Cold kits.	packaging	product code
TB Decolorizer	100 mL	TBD-OT-100
TB Decolorizer	10x100 mL	TBD-OT-110
TB Decolorizer	250 mL	TBD-OT-250
TB Decolorizer	500 mL	TBD-OT-500

### TB MALACHITE GREEN REAGENT

For staining acid-fast bacteria using TB-Stain Cold kit

Loeffler reagent in the TB-Stain Hot kit. Component of TB-Stain Cold kit.	packaging	product code
TB Malachite Green reagent	100 mL	TBM-OT-100
TB Malachite Green reagent	10x100 mL	TBM-OT-110
TB Malachite Green reagent	250 mL	TBM-OT-250
TB Malachite Green reagent	500 mL	TBM-OT-500

### Staining solutions for bacteriology

### TB AURAMINE-RHODAMINE REAGENT

For use in TB-Stain Fluorescence ki	it
-------------------------------------	----

Primary stain for identification of acid-fast bacteria using the flourescence method.	packaging	product code
TB Auramine-Rhodamine reagent	100 mL	TBA-OT-100
TB Auramine-Rhodamine reagent	10x100 mL	TBA-OT-110
TB Auramine-Rhodamine reagent	250 mL	TBA-OT-250
TB Auramine-Rhodamine reagent	500 mL	TBA-OT-500

### TB DECOLORIZER FLUORESCENT

ı	For use	in	TB-Stain	Fluorescence	kit	t

Decolorizer used in flourescence staining for identification of acid-fast bacteria.	packaging	product code
TB Decolorizer Fluorescent	100 mL	TBF-OT-100
TB Decolorizer Fluorescent	10x100 mL	TBF-OT-110
TB Decolorizer Fluorescent	250 mL	TBF-OT-250
TB Decolorizer Fluorescent	500 mL	TBF-OT-500

### **TB PERMANGANATE REAGENT**

For use in TB-Stain Fluorescence kit

Counterstain used in flourescence staining method for identification of acid-fast bacteria.	packaging	product code
TB Permanganate reagent	100 mL	TBP-OT-100
TB Permanganate reagent	10x100 mL	TBP-OT-110
TB Permanganate reagent	250 mL	TBP-OT-250
TB Permanganate reagent	500 mL	TBP-OT-500

### **Fungal stains**

### **LACTOPHENOL BLUE SOLUTION**

Blue solution for use in microbiology for staining and analysis of fungi

One of the most commonly used reagents as a part of standard procedures for microscopic analyst	sis	
of fungi.	packaging	product code
Lactophenol Blue solution	100 mL	LPB-OT-100
Lactophenol Blue solution	250 ml	I PR-OT-250

### **LACTOPHENOL SOLUTION**

Colorless solution for use in microbiology and analysis of fungi

one of the most commonly used reagents as a part of standard procedures for microscopic analysis			
of fungi. Without added blue dye.	packaging	product code	
<ul> <li>Lactophenol solution</li> </ul>	100 mL	LP-OT-100	
<ul> <li>Lactophenol solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	LP-OT-250	

Kits

### A.F.O.G. KIT

Acid Fuchsin Orange G kit for staining glomerular protein deposits in kidney biopsies		
Along with the P.A.S.M. kit, the A.F.O.G. kit is used for staining kidney biopsies. Used for selective		
staining of collagen and glomerular protein deposits.	packaging	product code
A.F.O.G. kit	for 100 tests	AFOG-100T
A.F.O.G. kit	6x100 mL	AFOG-K-100

#### **ALCIAN BLUE - P.A.S. KIT**

Alcian Blue - Periodic Acid-Schiff acid mucopolysacchandes staining kit acc. to Mowry		
Enables differentiation between acid mucins (stained light blue) and neutral mucins and glycogens		
(stained red).	packaging	product code
Alcian Blue - P.A.S. kit	for 100 tests	AB-100T
Alcian Blue - P.A.S. kit	7x100 mL	AB-K-100
Alcian Blue - P.A.S. kit	7x500 mL	AB-K-500

### **ALCIAN BLUE pH 2.5 KIT**

Three-reagent kit for staining mucins acc. to Dorling

Alcian Blue pH 2.5 kit stains acid mucins; it does not stain sulfated mucins. Rinsing solution has the same pH				
value as the primary stain which enhances specificity of the reaction.	packaging	product number		
Alcian Blue pH 2.5 kit	for 100 tests	AB25-100T		
Alcian Blue pH 2.5 kit	3x100 mL	AB25-K-100		

### **AZAN TRICHROME KIT**

Five-reagent kit for connective tissue staining (acc. to Mallory)

Azan Trichrome kit is a modified Mallory Trichrome kit for staining connective tissues. Used for visualization of muscle fibers, collagen, glial cells, glomerular cells and erythrocytes from the same sample.

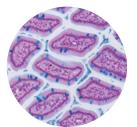
Azan Trichrome kit

packaging

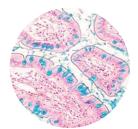
sample.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Azan Trichrome kit</li> </ul>	for 100 tests	AZT-100T
<ul> <li>Azan Trichrome kit</li> </ul>	5x100 mL	AZT-K-100



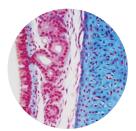




ALCIAN BLUE - P.A.S. KIT



ALCIAN BLUE pH 2.5 KIT



AZAN TRICHROME KIT

### Classification of special stains kits according to use

### **CONNECTIVE TISSUE**

A.F.O.G kit

Azan Trichrome kit

P.A.S.M. kit

Gomori Trichrome kit

Reticulin kit

Hematoxylin P.T.A kit

Hematoxylin W kit

Van Gieson Trichrome kit

Mallory Trichrome kit

Weigert-Van Gieson kit, rapid method

Masson-Goldner Trichrome kit

### CARBOHYDRATES

Alcian Blue - P.A.S. kit Alcian Blue pH 2.5 kit Congo Red Highman kit Mucicarmine kit

### FUNGI AND BACTERIA

Grocott kit Warthin Starry kit

### PIGMENTS AND MINERAL FORMATIONS

Fouchet-Van Gieson kit HemoGnost Perls kit Masson Fontana kit Rhodanine kit Von Kossa kit

### CYTOLOGY

Bio-Diff RTU kit
Eosin and nigrosine vital kit
Eosin-nigrosine vital
Sudan Black B kit
UriGnost S kit
UriGnost SM kit

### **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

Luxol Fast Blue kit

#### **LIPIDS**

Oil Red O kit Sudan Black B Lipid kit

### CRYOSTAT

Gomori Trichrome kit Oil Red O kit Sudan Black B lipid kit

### **NUCLEI AND NUCLEIC ACIDS**

Feulgen kit

### Special stains for histology and cytology

#### **BIO-DIFF RTU KIT**

Three-reagent kit for Ready-to-Use staining

Contains fixative agent, and red and blue components for fast and effective staining

Bio-Diff RTU kit enables fast, simple and practical staining of hematological, parasitological, microbiological, histological, and cytological sections (such as semen smears) according to May-Gruenwald Giemsa staining. The reagents are stored in impermeable polypropylene jars that samples can be dipped into. The kit also contains buffer tablet for preparing pH 7.2 buffer solution that provides consistent staining results.

that provides consistent staining results.		packaging	product code
	Bio-Diff RTU kit	3x100 mL	BD-RTU-100

### **CONGO RED HIGHMAN KIT**

Three-reagent kit for staining amyloids

Staining according to Highman is characteristic for use of alkaline solution as differentiation medium in order to avoid undesirable non-specific coloration of cellular substances. The specificity of staining with Congo Red Highman kit is dichromacy – amyloid deposits display green coloration under polarized light.

staining with Congo Red Highman kit is dichromacy – amyloid deposits display green coloration		
under polarized light.	packaging	product code
Congo Red Highman kit	for 100 tests	CR-100T
Congo Red Highman kit	3x100 mL	CR-K-100

#### **EOSIN AND NIGROSIN VITAL KIT**

Kit containing separate dyes for rapid detection of sperm vitality

Eosin-nigrosin vital kit enables rapid and simple visualization of dead and living sperm cells.

During staining of the sample, Eosin Y enters the dead (or damaged) sperm cells, while the living cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast on the section for clearer and better visualization of the living, non-dyed sperm cells.

packaging product code

Eozin and nigrosin vital kit

2x30mL

ENVK-K-30

#### **EOSIN-NIGROSIN VITAL**

Fast detection of sperm vitality with one reagent

Eosin-nigrosin vital enables extremely fast (in one step) and simple visualization of dead and living sperm cells. It conatins Eosin Y and nigrosin dyes in one reagent. During sample staining Eosin Y enters dead (damaged) sperm cells, while the living cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast on the section for a clearer and better visualization of the living, non-dyed sperm cells.

• Eosin-nigrosin vital

30 mL

ENV-30

#### **FEULGEN KIT**

Three-reagent DNA staining kit according to Feulgen

Feulgen reaction is one of the most commonly used methods in cytochemistry. For use in semiquantitative DNA determination in histological and cytological samples.

Peulgen kit for 100 tests FE-100T
Feulgen kit 5x100 mL
FE-K-100



BIO-DIFF RTU KIT



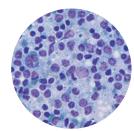
CONGO RED HIGHMAN KIT



EOSIN - NIGROSIN VITAL KIT



EOSIN-NIGROSIN VITAL



FEULGEN KIT

### **FOUCHET-VAN GIESON KIT**

Three-reagent kit for visualization of bilirubin and collagen

Kit for detecting bilirubin and collagen in tissue sections according to Kutlick.	packaging	product code
Fouchet-Van Gieson kit	for 100 tests	FVG-100T
<ul> <li>Fouchet-Van Gieson kit</li> </ul>	3x100 mL	FVG-K-100

### **GOMORI TRICHROME KIT**

Five-reagent muscle and collagen fiber staining kit

Enables easier collagen fiber analysis in liver and kidneys as well as differentiation between		
colagen and smooth muscle fibers.	packaging	product code
Gomori Trichrome kit	for 100 tests	GT-100T
Gomori Trichrome kit	5x100 mL	GT-K-100

### **GROCOTT KIT**

Six-reagent kit for staining fungi

Grocott kit is used for visualization of fungi and histological argentaffin structures in general (such as basal membranes). Gold chloride and sodium thiosulfate solutions additionally enhance the section's coloration and remove non-specific background coloration, while the green counterstain provides clear and visually rich contrast to target structures stained black. packaging product code

Grocott kit for 100 tests GRC-100T

\* contact us for larger packaging

### H.B.F.P. KIT

Hematoxylin - Basic Fuchsin - Picric acid myocardial infarction staining kit for histological preparations

Kit used for staining histological preparations used for early detection of cardiac muscle changes		
after ischemia or myocardial infarction.	packaging	product code
H.B.F.P. kit	for 100 tests	HBFP-100T
H.B.F.P. kit	3x100 mL	HBFP-K-100

### **HEMATOXYLIN P.T.A. KIT**

 $He matoxylin\ \underline{P}hospho\underline{t}ungstic\ \underline{A}cid\ kit\ for\ differentiating\ muscle\ tissues\ acc.\ to\ Mallory$ 

Hematoxylin P.T.A. kit is used for differentiating between smooth and striated muscle tissues, as

well as for detecting fibrins, collagens and elements of central nervous system.

Packaging product code

Hematoxylin P.T.A. kit



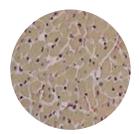
FOUCHET-VAN GIESON KIT



GOMORI TRICHROME KIT



GROCOTT KIT



H.B.F.P. KIT



HEMATOXYLIN P.T.A. KIT

### Special stains for histology and cytology

### **HEMATOXYLIN W KIT**

Hematoxylin acc. to Weigert

Kit contains two reagents, stains the nuclei blue-black

Weigert acid-resistant hematoxylin formulation is not washed out in acid solutions. It is often a component		
of special staining kits for staining connective tissues.	packaging	product code
Hematoxylin W kit	for 100 tests	HEMW-100T
Hematoxylin W kit	2x100 mL	HEMW-K-100
Hematoxylin W kit	2x500 mL	HEMW-K-500
Hematoxylin W kit	2x1000 mL	HEMW-K-1L

### **HEMOGNOST PERLS KIT**

HemoGnost Perls (Prussian blue/Berlin blue) kit for the detection of free ferric (Fe³+) ions in cells

Perls method is used for detection of free ferric ions in cells (not bound to hemoglobin) and is often		
applied on bone marrow and spleen cells.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>HemoGnost Perls kit</li> </ul>	for 100 tests	HP-100T
HemoGnost Perls kit	3x250 mL	HP-K-250
HemoGnost Perls kit	3x500 mL	HP-K-500

### **LUXOL FAST BLUE KIT**

Four-reagent kit for staining myelins and phospholipids acc. to Kluver-Barerra

Luxol Fast Blue kit is used for staining myelins and visualizing basic structure of brain and brain		
stem tissues.	packaging	product code
Luxol Fast Blue kit	for 100 tests	LFB-100T
Luxol Fast Blue kit	4x250 mL	LFB-K-250

### **MALLORY TRICHROME KIT**

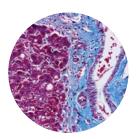
Three-reagent muscle and collagen fiber staining kit

Standard method for connective tissue visualization and detection of collagen, cartilage, muscle an	nd	
erythrocyte detection.	packaging	product code
Mallory Trichrome kit	for 100 tests	MT-100T
Mallory Trichrome kit	3x100 mL	MT-K-100

### **MASSON FONTANA KIT**

Six-reagent melanine and argentaffin granule staining kit

Specific method for detecting melanine and argentaffin granules in histological sections, based on		
the reduction of silver nitrate to elemental silver.	packaging	product code
Masson Fontana kit	for 100 tests	MF-100T
Masson Fontana kit	6x100 mL	MF-K-100



HEMATOXYLIN W KIT \*Gomori Trichrome staining with Aniline Blue dye and Weigert hematoxylin



HEMOGNOST PERLS KIT



LUXOL FAST BLUE KIT



MALLORY TRICHROME KIT



MASSON FONTANA KIT

### MASSON TRICHROME KIT

Seven-reagent kit for staining muscle and collagen fibers with blue counterstain

Muscle and collagen fibers staining method that makes Aniline Blue dye bind to collagen and providing characteristic blue counterstain. It is also used for visualizing gametes, nuclei, neurofibrils, glial cells, keratins, and intercellular fibrils.

- Masson Trichrome kit

### MASSON-GOLDNER TRICHROME KIT

Seven-reagent kit for staining muscle and collagen fibers with green counterstain

Muscle and collagen fibers staining method that makes green contrast dye bind to collagen making it characteristically green. It is also used for visualizing gametes, nuclei, neurofibrils, glial cells, keratins, and intercellular fibrils.

Masson-Goldner Trichrome kit

#### MUCICARMINE KIT

Four-reagent kit for detecting acid mucopolysaccharides acc. to Mayer

Ν	flucicarmine kit is used for detecting mucins (acid mucopolysaccharides) in histological samples.	packaging	product code
	Mucicarmine kit	for 100 tests	MUC-100T
	Mucicarmine kit	4x100 mL	MUC-K-100

### **OIL RED O KIT**

Three-reagent kit for staining fat cells and neutral fats acc. to Johnson

Oil Red O kit is used for detecting fat cells and neutral fats, and can also be used with frozen tissues and fresh smears.

- Oil Red O kit for 100 tests
- Oil Red O kit 3x100 mL

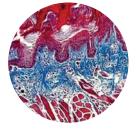
ORO-K-100

#### **ORCEIN KIT**

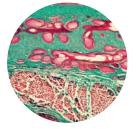
Kit for visualization of surface hepatitis B (HBsAg) antigens, elastic fibers and protein complexes with copper

Orcein kit is used for identification of inclusions of surface hepatitis B (HBsAg) antigens, elastic fibers and protein complexes with copper. It may be used with sections embedded in paraffin, but also with frozen sections.

also with frozen sections.	packaging	product code
Orcein kit	for 100 tests	ORC-100T
Orcein kit	5x250 mL	ORC-K-250



MASSON TRICHROME KIT



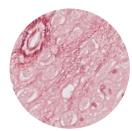
MASSON-GOLDNER TRICHROME KIT



MUCICARMINE KIT



OIL RED O KIT



ORCEIN KIT

# P.A.S. kit

### FIVE-REAGENT KIT FOR STAINING ALDEHYDES, MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES AND MUCOPROTEINS

### One of the most widely used chemical methods in histology. Usually used on liver and muscle cells.

Specific staining occurs by applying the P.A.S. method (according to Hotchkiss-McManus) to unsubstituted polysaccharides, neutral mucopolysaccharides, mucoproteins, glycoproteins, glycolipids and phospholipids. When combined with Alcian Blue dye and sodium tetraborate, it produces Alcian Blue - P.A.S. kit, staining method according to Mowry. It can identify acid mucosubstances (glycosaminoglycans). BioGnost's special formulation keeps the reagent stable at room temperature.

### Advantages of BioGnost's P.A.S. kit

- Prolonged stability at room temperature
- Fast and accurate results
- Clear and recognizable image

### Staining results

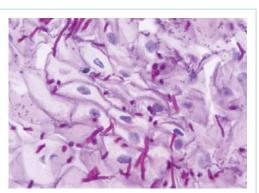
- Blue nuclei
- mucopolysaccharides, mucoproteins, glycoproteins,

# · Violet - polysaccharides, glycogen, neutral glycolipids, phospholipids, basal membrane, collagen **Packaging**

### BioGnost's P.A.S. kit contains Periodic acid, 0.8% solution, BioSchiff reagent, Sodium metabisulfite, P.A.S. HCL reagent, and Hematoxylin ML.







### PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN KIT

Eight-reagent kit for detection of pathologic changes in elastic fibers acc. to Gomori

Used for detection of pathologic changes in elastic fibers, such as elastic tissue atrophy, loss or thinning of elastic tissues due to atherosclerotic changes or vascular diseases. It also stains mast cells, mucins, cartilage and pancreatic cells.

thinning of elastic tissues due to atheroscierotic changes of vascular diseases. It also stains mast		
cells, mucins, cartilage and pancreatic cells.	packaging	product code
Paraldehyde Fuchsin kit	for 100 tests	PAF-100T
Paraldehyde Fuchsin kit	8x100 mL	PAF-K-100
Paraldehyde Fuchsin kit	8x500 mL	PAF-K-500

### P.A.S. KIT

Periodic Acid-Schiff kit for staining aldehydes, mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins acc. to Hotchkiss-McManus

Aldehydes, mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins staining kit according to Hotchkiss-McManus. One of the most frequently used chemical methods in histology, based on oxidation reaction in the presence of periodic acid and Schiff's reagent. Usually used on liver and muscle cells

presence of periodic acid and Schiff's reagent. Usually used on liver and muscle cells.	packaging	product code
• P.A.S. kit	for 100 tests	PAS5-100T
• P.A.S. kit	5x100 mL	PAS5-K-100
P.A.S. kit	5x500 mL	PAS5-K-500

#### P.A.S.M. KIT

Periodic Acid Silver Methenamine kit for staining kidney membranes acc. to Gomori

P.A.S.M. kit is used for visualization of argentaffin structures, such as basal membranes, as well as fungi and pathogens. Enables clear image section when used with gold chloride and sodium thiosulfate solutions. Green contrast solution stains background structures providing visually rich contrast to target structures stained black. This method enables setting thickness of membranes and mesangial matrix.

•	1 0 0	
P.A.S.M. kit	for 100 tests	PASM-100T
* contact us for larger packaging		

### **RETICULIN KIT**

Seven-reagent kit for detecting argyrophilic reticulin fibers

Reticulin kit is used for visualizing argyrophilic reticulin fibers in histologic sections. It clearly
differentiates between collagen and reticulin and nerve fibers, and connective tissue.

Reticulin kit
for 100 tests
RE-100T
Reticulin kit
7x50 mL
RE-K-50
Reticulin kit
RE-K-100

### **RETICULIN CONTRAST KIT**

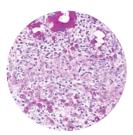
Nine-reagent kit for detecting reticulin fibers acc. to Gordon and Sweets

Reticulin Contrast kit is used for visualizing argyrophilic reticulin fibers in connective tissue. The kit contains 0.2% gold chloride solution that enhances visualization of reticulin fibers and it also contains Nuclear Fast Red (Kernechtrot) reagent that enables fine contrasting background.

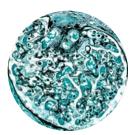
Reticulin Contrast kit



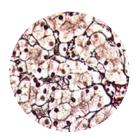
PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN



P.A.S. KIT

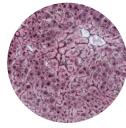


P.A.S.M. KIT



packaging

RETICULIN KIT



product code

RETICULIN CONTRAST KIT

### Special stains for histology and cytology

### **RHODANINE KIT**

Four-reagent kit for detecting copper in patients suffering from Wilson's disease		
Rhodanine kit is used for detecting excessive copper deposits in liver as the result of Wilson's		
disease.	packaging	product code
Rhodanine kit	for 100 tests	ROD-100T
Rhodanine kit	4x100 mL	ROD-K-100

#### SUDAN BLACK B KIT

Four-reagent kit for staining neutrophil granules in hematological smears		
Sudan Black B kit is used for staining myeloid and monocytoid cells that show characteristic positive		
reactions unlike lymphoid cell lines that do not display positive reaction; that is why it is used as one		
of the methods for detecting myelocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia.	packaging	product code
Sudan Black B kit	for 350-400 tests	SBBH-K-100

### SUDAN BLACK B LIPID KIT

Four-reagent kit for staining lipids

Sudan Black B lipid kit is used for specific lipid staining in cytochemistry. Sudan Black dye stains
a few types of lipids, including neutral fats, phospholipids, and sterols. Contains double amount of
Sudan Black B, solution.

Sudan Black B lipid kit

for 100 tests
SBB-100T
Sudan Black B lipid kit
SBB-K-100

#### **URIGNOST S KIT**

Kit for sampling, staining, and microscopic analysis of urine sediment

UriGnost S kit contains UriGnost S reagent (reagent modified acc. to <u>S</u>ternheimer, produced according to the European Confederation of Laboratory Medicine (ECLM)) and all the necessary equipment for sampling, concentrating, staining, and counting cells and kidney cylinders, as well as urine sediment analysis. Type I kit contains test tubes with retentive bottom and Eppendorf 200 µL pipette tips. Type II consists of conical pipettes and decanting pipettes. packaging product code

- UriGnost S kit type I for 500 tests USK-500-1
- UriGnost S kit type II consists of conical pipettes. USK-500-2

### **URIGNOST SM KIT**

Kit for sampling, staining and microscopic analysis of urine sediments

UriGnost SM kit contains UriGnost SM reagent (reagent modified acc. to Sternheimer-Malbin)
and equipment required for sampling, concentration, staining, counting of kidney cells and kidney
cylinders and urine sediment analysis. Type I kit contains test tubes with retentive bottom and
Eppendorf 200 µL pipette tips. Type II consists of conical pipettes and decanting pipettes.

- UriGnost Sediment kit type I

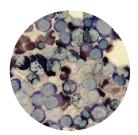
- UriGnost Sediment kit type II

- UriGnost Sediment kit type II

- For more information, see pages 68 and 116.



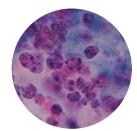
RHODANINE KIT



SUDAN BLACK B KIT



SUDAN BLACK B LIPID KIT



URIGNOST S KIT



URIGNOST SM

### **VAN GIESON TRICHROME KIT**

Three-reagent collagen fibers staining kit

Used for differentiation between collagen and smooth muscle fibers in tumors and various other	•	
diseases.	packaging	product code
Van Gieson Trichrome kit	for 100 tests	VG-100T
<ul> <li>Van Gieson Trichrome kit</li> </ul>	3x100 mL	VG-K-100
<ul> <li>Van Gieson Trichrome kit</li> </ul>	3x500 mL	VG-K-500

### **VON KOSSA KIT**

Five-reagent kit for calcium deposit and calcium salt staining

Used for staining of calcium deposits and calcium salts and detection of mineralization level in cell		
cultures and tissue sections, according to Von Kossa.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Von Kossa kit</li> </ul>	for 100 tests	VK-100T
<ul> <li>Von Kossa kit</li> </ul>	5x100 mL	VK-K-100
<ul> <li>Von Kossa kit</li> </ul>	5x250 mL	VK-K-250
<ul> <li>Von Kossa kit</li> </ul>	5x500 mL	VK-K-500

### **WARTHIN STARRY KIT**

Five-reagent kit for staining Spirochaeta and Helicobacter pylori

Kit for detecting Spirochaeta and Helicobacter pylori in histological samples using silver salts. The kit contains 12 jars with gelatin that enables both incubation and staining of sections, as well as other reagents that enable precipitation of silver on the bacterial surface.

Packaging product code

Warthin Starry kit up to 48 tests WS-12T

\* contact us for larger packaging

### **WEIGERT-VAN GIESON KIT, RAPID METHOD**

Four-reagent kit for staining elastic fibers

Used for differentiation between elastic tissues, collagens and other types of connective tissues. The rapid		
method enables a satisfactory result with shorter section staining time.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Weigert-Van Gieson kit, rapid method</li> </ul>	for 100 tests	WVGB-100T
Weigert-Van Gieson kit, rapid method	4x100 mL	WVGB-K-100

### WEIGERT-VAN GIESON KIT, STANDARD METHOD

Six-reagent kit for staining elastic fibers with prolonged incubation period

Used for differentiation between elastic tissues, collagens and other types of connective tissues.

Unlike rapid method, the standard method achieves better differentiation between elastic tissues.

Packaging product code

For 100 tests WVG-100T

Weigert-Van Gieson kit, standard method for 100 tests WVG-K-100



VAN GIESON TRICHROME KIT



VON KOSSA



WARTHIN STARRY KIT



WEIGERT-VAN GIESON KIT, RAPID METHOD



WEIGERT-VAN GIESON KIT, STANDARD METHOD

ACRIDINE ORANGE SOLUTION		
Acridine Orange aqueous solution for wide application		
Acridine Orange solution is intended for use with various staining methods. It is used as fluorescent		
dye for differential staining of DNA and RNA, as well as staining acid mucins and detecting		
apoptosis; in cytogenetics is used for displaying structures containing abundant amounts of DNA. Acridine Orange solution also enables detection of microorganisms in blood smears.	nackaging	product code
Acridine Orange solution     Acridine Orange solution	packaging 100 mL	AOA-OT-100
Acridine Orange solution	500 mL	AOA-OT-100
Acridine Grange solution	1000 mL	AOA-OT-1L
A.F.O.G. REAGENT		
For use in A.F.O.G. (Acid Fuchsin Orange G) staining kit		
Reagent for staining kidney biopsies. Contains Aniline Blue, Acid Fuchsin, and Orange G.	packaging	product code
A.F.O.G. reagent	100 mL	AFOG-OT-100
ALCIAN BLUE SOLUTION 1%		
Alcian Blue 8GX dye 1% aqueous solution		
Component of Paraldehyde Fuchsin kit.	packaging	product code
Alcian Blue solution 1%	100 mL	AB1-OT-100
Alcian Blue solution 1%	500 mL	AB1-OT-500
ALCIAN BLUE SOLUTION pH 2.5		
Reagent for staining acid mucopolysaccharides		
Optimal staining of acid mucopolysaccharides of intestinal goblet cells is achieved by using		
aqueous solution of Alcian Blue 8GX dye with added acetic acid (pH 2.5). It is a component of		
Alcian Blue-P.A.S. and Alcian Blue pH 2.5 kits.	packaging	product code
Alcian Blue solution pH 2.5	100 mL	AB2-OT-100
Alcian Blue solution pH 2.5  Alcian Blue solution at 1.2.5	500 mL	AB2-OT-500
Alcian Blue solution pH 2.5	1000 mL	AB2-OT-1L
AMMONIUM IRON SULFATE, SOLUTION		
For use in Reticulin and Reticulin Contrast kits		
Component of Reticulin and Reticulin Contrast for better visualization and detecting argyrophilic		
reticulin fibers in connective tissues.	packaging	product code
Ammonium iron sulfate, solution	100 mL	ASF-OT-100
AMMONIA SOLUTION		
Optimum concentration of ammonia hydroxide solution		
Component of Von Kossa kit for staining calcium and calcium salts deposits.	packaging	product code
Ammonia solution	100 mL	AO-OT-100
ANII INE ALCOHOLIC SOLUTION		
ANILINE, ALCOHOLIC SOLUTION For use with Azan Trichrome staining kit		
Alcoholic aniline solution is used as a component of Azan Trichrome kit for staining muscles,		
collagen fibers, glial cells, glomerular cells and erythrocytes.	packaging	product code
Aniline, alcoholic solution	100 mL	ANA-OT-100
Aniline, alcoholic solution	250 mL	ANA-OT-250
ANILINE BLUE REAGENT		
For use in Masson Trichrome staining kit		
Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.	packaging	product code
Aniline Blue reagent	100 mL	ABR-OT-100
<u> </u>		

# BioSchiff reagent

# SCHIFF'S REAGENT FOR DETECTING ALDEHYDES AND MUCOUS SUBSTANCES

Most commonly used as a primary dye in P.A.S., Alcian Blue - P.A.S. and Feulgen kits.

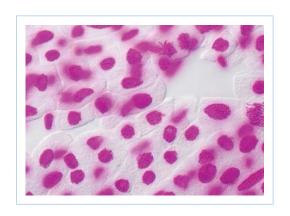
BioSchiff reagent is a colorless solution that changes to violet (magenta) in the presence of aldehydes. BioGnost's special formulation keeps the reagent **stable at room temperature**. The intensity of the resulting color depends on the amount of reactive glycol structures present in the tissue. Used in microscopy and electrophoresis.

### Advantages of BioGnost's BioSchiff reagent

- · Exceptional stability at room temperature
- Fast and accurate results
- Clear image
- Can be used for detecting DNA acc. to Feulgen

### Staining results

 Violet - polysaccharides, glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides, mucoproteins and glycoproteins, glycolipids, phospholipids, basal membrane, collagen









### **AZAN REAGENT**

For use with Azan Trichrome kit

Azan reagent is an integral component of Azan Trichrome kit used for visualization of muscles,		
collagen fibers, glial cells, glomerular cells and erythrocytes.	packaging	product code
Azan reagent	100 mL	AZR-OT-100
Azan reagent	250 mL	AZR-OT-250

### AZOCARMINE, SOLUTION

For use in Azan trichrome kit

Azocarmine solution is an integral component of Azan trichrome kit used for visualization of muscles, collagen fibers, glial cells, glomerular cells and erythrocytes packaging product code

- Azocarmine, solution 100 mL AZ-OT-100

- Azocarmine, solution 250 mL AZ-OT-250

### **BIEBRICH SCARLET-ACID FUCHSIN REAGENT**

For use in Masson Trichrome and Masson-Goldner Trichrome staining kits

R	Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.	packaging	product code
	Biebrich Scarlet-Acid Fuchsin reagent	100 mL	BSAF-OT-100

### **BIOSCHIFF REAGENT**

Schiff's reagent for detecting aldehydes and mucous substances

BioSchiff reagent is a colorless solution that changes to violet (magenta) in the presence of aldehydes. The intensity of the color obtained depends on amount of reactive glycol structures in the tissue. It is a component of Alcian Blue-P.A.S., P.A.S., and Feulgen kits. Stable at 22°C. packaging product code BioSchiff reagent 100 mL BS-OT-100 BioSchiff reagent 500 mL BS-OT-500 BioSchiff reagent 1000 mL BS-OT-1L BioSchiff reagent 2500 mL BS-OT-2.5L

### **CHROMOTROPE 2R / ANILINE BLUE REAGENT**

For use with Gomori Trichrome kit

Reagent for staining cytoplasm red and collagen fibers blue.	packaging	product code
Chromotrope 2R / Aniline Blue reagent	100 mL	CABR-OT-100
Chromotrope 2R / Aniline Blue reagent	500 mL	CABR-OT-500

Reagent for staining cytoplasm red and collagen fibers green.  Chromotrope 2R / Fast Green F.C.F. reagent  Chromotrope 2R / Fast Green F.C.F. reagent  CONGO RED REAGENT  For use in Congo Red Highman staining kit  Specifity of treatment with Congo Red reagent lies in the appearance of dichromacy – amyloid deposits show green coloration.  Congo Ret Reagent  Congo Red Reagen	CHROMOTROPE 2R / FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use with Gomori Trichrome kit		
CONGO RED REAGENT For use in Congo Red Highman staining kit Specifity of treatment with Congo Red reagent lies in the appearance of dichromacy – amyloid deposts slow green coloration. Congo Red reagent 100 mt. CR-07-100 CROPRO Red segent 100 mt. CR-07-100 Congo Red reagent 100 mt. CR-07-100 CRESYL VIOLET, SOLUTION For use with Luxol Fast Blue kit Cresy Violet solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluw-Barrea method. Cresyl Violet, solution  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens Ehrlich addelyde reagent Ehrlich addelyde reage		nackaging	product code
CONGO RED REAGENT For use in Congo Red Highman staining kit Specific of Internative with Congo Red reagent lies in the appearance of dichromacy – amyloid deposits show green coloration.  100 mt. CR.OT.100 Congo Red reagent with Congo Red reagent lies in the appearance of dichromacy – amyloid deposits show green coloration.  100 mt. CR.OT.100 Congo Red Reagent CRESYL VIOLET, SOLUTION For use with Luxof Fast Blue kit Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxof Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Runer-Barrea method. 100 mt. CV-OT.100  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens Ethich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilinuin, a pignemeted bile constituent. Park of the Congo Red Reagent in the CREAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens Ethich aldehyde reagent Entitich aldehyde reagent Entitle al			•
For use in Congo Red Highman staining kit Specifity of treatment with Crop Red reagent lies in the appearance of dichromacy – amyloid deposits show green coloration.  Congo Red reagent 100 mL CR-071-01 CRO15-00 Congo Red reagent 1000 mL CR-071-01 CRESYL VIOLET, SOLUTION For use with Luxof Fast Blue kit Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxof Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluveri-Barrera method.  Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxof Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluveri-Barrera method.  Cresyl Violet solution  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens  EHRLICH adaptive reagent EIRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT EIRLICH adaptive reagent EIRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT EIRLICH adaptive reagent EIRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT EIRLICH			
Specifing of treatment with Congo Red reagent lies in the appearance of dichromacy – amyfold deposits show green coloration.			
deposits show green coloration.  Congo Red reagent Congo Red Reage	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Congo Red reagent 100 mL CR-07-100 CR-07-100 CR-07-100 CR-07-100 ML CR		packaging	product code
CRESYL VIOLET, SOLUTION For use with Luxol Fast Blue kit Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluwer-Barrers method.  Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluwer-Barrers method.  Cresyl Violet solution  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilinubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  Elrich aldehyde reagent  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  Elrich all	1 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CRESYL VIOLET, SOLUTION For use with Luxol Fast Blue kit Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluver-Barrear method.  Cresyl Violet, solution  100 mL  CV-OT-100  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens  EHRLICH algorithm of reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  100 mL  EAR-OT-100  EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for last effection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red.  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  50 mL ENR-0T-100  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of injorsine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality, During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) spe			
For use with Luxol Fast Blue kit Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kurver-Barrera method.  • Cresyl Violet, solution  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilinothin, a pigmented bile constituent.  • Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilinothin, a pigmented bile constituent.  • Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  • Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  • Ebrlich aldehyde reagent  • Ebrlich aldehyde reagent  • Eosin Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit  The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y, enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red.  • Eosin Y, isotonic solution  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT  Eosin-Ingrosin reagent for detecting sperm vitality  Eosin-nigrosin reagent anables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin reagent anables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosine reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosine reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosine reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosine reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sper	Congo Red reagent	1000 mL	CR-OT-1L
Cresyl Violet solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit for staining myelin and phospholipids according to Kluver-Barrera method.  Cresyl Violet, solution  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens  Ehrlich aldelhyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldelhyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldelhyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldelhyde reagent is used in EaR-OT-100 mL EAR-OT-500			
according to Kluver-Barrera method. packaging product code Cresyl Violet, solution 100 mL CV-OT-100  EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent. packaging product code Ehrlich aldehyde reagent 100 mL EAR-OT-500 Ehrlich aldehyde reagent 500 mL EAR-OT-500 Ehrlich aldehyde reagent 1000 mL EAR-OT-11  EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red. packaging product code EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells. Ensin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Ensin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Ensin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization end enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  50 mL ENR-OT-50  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for repid election of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells packaging product code  - Nigrosine, isotonic solution norder to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells packaging product code  - Nigrosine, isotonic solution norder to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells packaging product code  - Nigrosine, isotonic solution nor			
EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT Reagent for detecting urobilinogens Infinic aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  ENR-OT-500  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  ENR-OT-100  EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of Eosin-Nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red.  Eosin Y, isotonic solution  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT  Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine reagent  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Appeace Solution  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution on rigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  NIG-OT-100  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.		packaging	product code
Reagent for detecting urobilinogens  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent is used for detecting urobilinogens in urine. Urobilinogen occurs after reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent  EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of Eosin-rigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y, isotonic solution  Eosin Y, isotonic solution  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT  Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality  Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Som L  ENR-07-100  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit  Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT  For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.	Cresyl Violet, solution	100 mL	CV-OT-100
reduction of bilirubin, a pigmented bile constituent.  Ehrlich aldehyde reagent Elvison in 1000 mL EAR-OT-100  EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red. Eosin Y, isotonic solution  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin reagent Eosin-nigrosin reagent Som LENR-07-50  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code			
EDSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of Easin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin-Nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin-Nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin-Nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin-Nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin-Nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin-Nigrosin solution  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent Eosin-nigrosin reagent So mL ENR-OT-50  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit practice vital kit provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Packaging Product code Nigrosine, isotonic solution Nilo-OT-100  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code			
Ehrlich aldehyde reagent 500 mL EAR-OT-500 Ehrlich aldehyde reagent 500 mL 1000 mL EAR-OT-100 EAR-OT-110 EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red. 100 mL EIO-OT-100 EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells. Eosin-nigrosin reagent 50 mL ENR-OT-500 Eosin-nigrosin reagent 100 mL ENR-OT-100  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells. Nigrosine, isotonic solution FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers. packaging product code			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red.  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent Eosin-nigrosin reagent So mL ENR-0T-100  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code	, ,		
EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining, Eosin Y enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red.  EOSIN Y, isotonic solution  EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Som L ENR-07-50  EOSIN-NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.	, ,		
EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality  Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit  Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code	Aqueous solution of Eosin Y used in Eosin-nigrosin vital kit  The component of Eosin-nigrosin vital kit used for fast detection of sperm vitality. During staining,	packaging	product code
Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality  Eosin-nigrosin reagent enables simple and fast visualization and distinction between dead and living sperm cells. Eosin enters the damaged (dead) sperm cells and stains them red, while living sperm cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit  Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  Packaging  Product code  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  NIO-OT-100  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT  For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging  product code	Eosin Y, isotonic solution	100 mL	EIO-OT-100
cells remain non-dyed. Nigrosin dye provides dark contrast to the section to enable clearer and better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit  Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT  For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code packaging product code	Isotonic reagent for detecting sperm vitality		
better visualization of living, non-dyed sperm cells.  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  Eosin-nigrosin reagent  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION  Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit  Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT  For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code packaging product code			
<ul> <li>Eosin-nigrosin reagent</li> <li>Eosin-nigrosin reagent</li> <li>MIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION</li> <li>Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit</li> <li>Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.</li> <li>Nigrosine, isotonic solution</li> <li>Nigrosine, isotonic solution</li> <li>TOO mL</li> <li>NIO-OT-100</li> <li>FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT</li> <li>For use in special kits</li> <li>Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.</li> <li>packaging</li> <li>product code</li> </ul>		nackaging	nroduct code
<ul> <li>Eosin-nigrosin reagent</li> <li>NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION         Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit         Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.</li></ul>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Aqueous solution of nigrosine for Eosin-nigrosine vital kit  Component of Eosin-nigrosine vital kit for rapid detection of sperm vitality. During staining nigrosine provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells.  Nigrosine, isotonic solution  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT  For use in special kits  Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code  NIO-OT-100			ENR-OT-100
provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red (dead) sperm cells. packaging product code - Nigrosine, isotonic solution 100 mL NIO-OT-100  FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers. packaging product code			
<ul> <li>Nigrosine, isotonic solution</li> <li>100 mL</li> <li>NIO-OT-100</li> </ul> FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers. <ul> <li>packaging</li> <li>product code</li> </ul>	provides dark background on the section in order to easily enable non-stained (living) and red		
FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
For use in special kits Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.  packaging product code	Nigrosine, isotonic solution	100 ML	NIO-01-100
	Reagent for differentiation between muscle and collagen fibers.	packaging	product code
	Fast Green F.C.F. reagent	100 mL	FGR-OT-100

Fast Green F.C.F. contrast reagent is used with P.A.S.M and Grocott kits.	packaging	product code
- Fast Green F.C.F. contrast reagent	100 mL	FGKR-OT-10
FERRI REAGENT, WEIGERT B		
Iron(III) nitrate solution in diluted hydrochloric acid		
Component B of Hematoxylin Weigert cell nuclei and connective tissue staining kit and also a		
component of A.F.O.G., Gomori Trichrome, Masson-Goldner Trichrome, Masson Trichrome, Van		
Gieson Trichrome and Weigert-Van Gieson muscle, collagen, and elastic fiber staining kits.	packaging	product cod
Ferri reagent, Weigert B Ferri reagent, Weigert B	100 mL 500 mL	FR-OT-10 FR-OT-50
4% FORMALDEHYDE, ALCOHOLIC SOLUTION For use in Reticulin and Reticulin Contrast kits		
4% Formaldehyde alcoholic solution is used as reducing agent in Reticulin and Reticulin Contrast		
kits. It causes deposits of silver in the form of metal on the target tissue structures.	packaging	product code
4% Formaldehyde, alcoholic solution	100 mL	F4A-OT-10
DUOCDUOMOLVEDIO ACID. 40/ COLUTION		
PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION For use in A.F.O.G. (Acid Fuchsin Orange G) and in Mallory Trichrome staining kits		
During staining using A.F.O.G. and Mallory Trichrome kits, phosphomolybdic acid (P.M.A.) enables		
stronger binding of Aniline Blue dye to collagen fibers.	packaging	product cod
stronger amaning or rumino and different agent material		
Phosphomolybdic acid 1% solution		FMK1-OT-10
<ul> <li>Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution</li> <li>Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution</li> </ul>	100 mL 500 mL	FMK1-OT-100 FMK1-OT-500
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution	100 mL	
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION	100 mL	
<ul> <li>Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution</li> <li>PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION</li> <li>For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit</li> </ul>	100 mL	
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin	100 mL	FMK1-OT-50
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin	100 mL 500 mL	FMK1-OT-50
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.	100 mL 500 mL	
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution	100 mL 500 mL packaging	product code
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution	100 mL 500 mL packaging	product code
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  PUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit	100 mL 500 mL packaging	product code FVK1-OT-10 FVK1-OT-50
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product cod FVK1-OT-50  Product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-10
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product code FVK1-OT-500 FVK1-OT-500 product code FA-OT-100
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product code FVK1-OT-500 FVK1-OT-500 product code FA-OT-100
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product cod FVK1-OT-50  Product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-10
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product cod FVK1-OT-50  Product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-10 FA-OT-50
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  FUCHSIN ACID VAN GIESON REAGENT  For use in Van Gieson Trichrome staining kit, synonym Picrofuchsin reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	FMK1-OT-500
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL 500 mL 500 mL 500 mL packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product code FVK1-OT-500  PVK1-OT-500  product code FA-OT-500  product code FA-OT-500  product code FA-OT-500
Phosphomolybdic acid, 1% solution  PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid van Gieson Trichrome staining kit, synonym Picrofuchsin reagent  Reagent with added picric acid, for staining muscle fibers yellow.  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product code FVK1-OT-500 FVK1-OT-500  product code FA-OT-500 FA-OT-500
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid reagent  For use in Van Gieson Trichrome staining kit, synonym Picrofuchsin reagent  Reagent with added picric acid, for staining muscle fibers yellow.  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-10 FA-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-50
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT  For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit  Reagent for staining muscle fibers red.  Fuchsin Acid reagent  Fuchsin Acid seigent Trichrome staining kit, synonym Picrofuchsin reagent  Reagent with added picric acid, for staining muscle fibers yellow.  Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-50
PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit In Mallory Trichrome staining procedure, phosphotungstic acid (P.T.A.) excludes Acid Fuchsin molecule from collagen, which is then stained blue with Aniline Blue dye molecule.  Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution Phosphotungstic acid, 1% solution  FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit Reagent for staining muscle fibers red. Fuchsin Acid reagent Fuchsin Acid reagent Fuchsin Acid reagent Fuchsin Acid reagent Fuchsin Acid van Gieson Trichrome staining kit, synonym Picrofuchsin reagent Reagent with added picric acid, for staining muscle fibers yellow. Fuchsin Acid Van Gieson reagent	packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL  packaging 100 mL 500 mL	product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FVK1-OT-50  product cod FA-OT-10 FA-OT-50  product cod FAG-OT-50



### **GLUTARALDEHYDE, 4% BUFFERED SOLUTION**

Solution for use with Sudan Black B kit

Buffered 4% glutaraldehyde solution is a component of Sudan Black B kit for staining neutrophil		
granules in hematologic smears.	packaging	product code
Glutaraldehyde, 4% buffered solution	250 mL	G4-OT-250
Glutaraldehyde, 4% buffered solution	500 mL	G4-OT-500

### **HEMATOXYLIN, WEIGERT A**

Hematoxylin solution in ethanol

Component A of Hematoxylin Weigert cell nuclei and connective tissue staining kit and also a component of A.F.O.G., Gomori Trichrome, Masson-Goldner Trichrome, Masson Trichrome, Van Gieson Trichrome and Weigert-Van Gieson muscle and collagen fiber staining kits.

- Hematoxylin, Weigert A

- Hematoxylin Weigert A

- Hematoxylin Meigert A

-

### HYDROQUINONE, SOLUTION

For preparation of developing solution in Warthin Starry kit

Hidroquinone solution is used as an agent that reduces silver nitrate to elementary silver in Warthin

Starry kit used for staining *Helicobacter pylori*.

Hydroquinone, solution

packaging
product code
HQ-OT-30

### POTASSIUM HEXACYANOFERRATE, SOLUTION

Potassium hexacyanoferrate (II) solution, optimally concentrated

A component of HemoGnost Perls (Prussian Blue, Berlin Blue) kit for detection of free ferric (Fe3+) ions		
in cells.	packaging	product code
Potassium hexacyanoferrate, solution	100 mL	KHC-OT-100
<ul> <li>Potassium hexacyanoferrate, solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	KHC-OT-250

### POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLUTION

Optimally concentrated aqueous solution of potassium hydroxide

Potassium hydroxide solution is used in Congo Red Highman kit for staining amyloids (amorphous		
precipitate).	packaging	product code
Potassium hydroxide, solution	100 mL	KHO-OT-100
Potassium hydroxide, solution	500 mL	KHO-OT-500

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE, 0.5% SOLUTION For use in special kits		
Component of special histology staining kits, such as Masson Fontana, Paraldehyde Fuchsin, Hematoxylin P.T.A., Reticulin, and Reticulin Contrast.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Potassium permanganate, 0.5% solution</li> <li>Potassium permanganate, 0.5% solution</li> </ul>	100 mL 500 mL	KP05-OT-100 KP05-OT-500
Potassium permanganate, 0.5% solution	500 IIIL	KP05-01-500
ACID SOLUTION For preparation of impregnation solution		
Acid solution is used in Warthin Starry kit for staining <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> . By adding silver nitrate it		
creates impregnation solution.  • Acid solution	packaging 500 mL	product code KOT-OT-500
- Acid solution	1000 mL	KOT-OT-1L
LIGHT GREEN S.F. REAGENT		
For use in trichrome special stains kits		
Reagent for staining collagen fibers green.	packaging	product code
Light Green S.F. reagent	100 mL	LGS-OT-100
Light Green S.F. reagent	500 mL	LGS-OT-500
LITHIUM CARBONATE, SOLUTION		
Lithium carbonate solution for use in special kits  Lithium carbonate solution used in special kits, such as Luxol Fast Blue and Von Kossa kits.	nookoging	product code
Lithium carbonate, solution     Lithium carbonate, solution	packaging 100 mL	product code LK-OT-100
Lithium carbonate, solution     Lithium carbonate, solution	250 mL	LK-OT-100 LK-OT-250
Lithium carbonate, solution	500 mL	LK-OT-500
LUXOL FAST BLUE, SOLUTION For use with Luxol Fast Blue staining kit		
Luxol Fast Blue solution is a component of Luxol Fast Blue kit used for staining myelins and		
phospholipids.	packaging	product code
Luxol Fast Blue, solution	100 mL	LFB-OT-100
MAYER'S CARMALUM Histological samples counterstaining reagent		
Mayer's carmalum is often used as a counterstain combined with Alcian Blue. Used on whole,		
smaller histological samples, such as embryos or invertebrate samples.	packaging	product code
Mayer's carmalum	100 mL	MK-OT-100
MAYER'S MUCICARMINE For use in Mucicarmine kit		
Mayer's mucicarmine is a component of Mucicarmine kit used for visualization of acid		
mucopolysaccharides (mucins).	packaging	product code
Mayer's mucicarmine	100 mL	MMU-OT-100
METANIL YELLOW, SOLUTION For use in Mucicarmine kit		
Metanil Yellow dye solution is a component of Mucicarmine kit for detecting acid		
mucopolysaccharides (mucins).	packaging	product code
Metanil Yellow, solution	100 mL	MY-OT-100
METHYL BLUE EOSIN, SOLUTION Modified Mann solution for use in histology		
Polychromatic solution of Methyl Blue and Eosin Y stain is used for staining anterior pituitary, viral		
inclusion bodies, goblet cells, enterocytes, Paneth cells, pancreatic cells, and for detecting Negri		
bodies.	packaging	product code
Methyl Blue Eosin, solution     Methyl Blue Eosin, solution	100 mL	MBE-OT-100
<ul> <li>Methyl Blue Eosin, solution</li> <li>Methyl Blue Eosin, solution</li> </ul>	500 mL 1000 mL	MBE-OT-500 MBE-OT-1L
moury Dido Loom, ooldhon	TOOU TITE	MDC-O1-1C

METHENAMINE BORATE		
For use in special kits		
Methenamine borate is a component of P.A.S.M. and Grocott kits used for visualization of argentaffin structures, such as kidney membranes and fungi. It is practically packed in bags and		
immediately ready to use.	packaging	product code
Methenamine borate	20x1.85 g	MEB-20-185
Methenamine borate	50x1.85 g	MEB-50-185
SODIUM ACETATE, SOLUTION		
For use in Rhodanine kit		
Sodium acetate solution used as a component of Rhodanine kit for detecting copper.	packaging	product code
Sodium acetate, solution	100 mL	NA-OT-100
SODIUM METARISIU EITE SOLUTION		
SODIUM METABISULFITE, SOLUTION Optimum-concentration sodium metabisulfite solution		
Component of Alcian Blue-P.A.S., P.A.S., and Feulgen kits.	packaging	product code
Sodium metabisulfite, solution	100 mL	NM-OT-100
Sodium metabisulfite, solution	250 mL	NM-OT-250
Sodium metabisulfite, solution	500 mL	NM-OT-500
SODIUM TETRABORATE, SOLUTION		
Sodium tetraborate (borax) solution, optimally concentrated		
A component of Alcian Blue pH 2.5, Alcian Blue-P.A.S., and Methenamine kits.	packaging	product code
Sodium tetraborate, solution	100 mL	NTB-OT-100
Sodium tetraborate, solution	500 mL	NTB-OT-500
NEUTRAL DED DEACENT		
NEUTRAL RED REAGENT  Neutral Red aqueous solution for use in special kits		
Neutral Red reagent is a counterstain that provides contrast colored red for emphasizing target structures		
on the section. It is often used as a substitute for Nuclear Fast Red (Kernechtrot) reagent.	packaging	product code
Neutral Red reagent	100 mL	NR-OT-100
Neutral Red reagent	250 mL	NR-OT-250
Neutral Red reagent	500 mL	NR-OT-500
NUCLEAR FAST RED (KERNECHTROT) REAGENT		
0.1% Nuclear Fast Red dye solution for staining nuclei		
Component of many special staining kits, such as HemoGnost Perls, Alcian Blue pH 2.5, Reticulin Contrast, Von		
Kossa, Masson Fontana, and Sudan Black B Lipid kits. Nuclear Fast Red (Kernechtrot) reagent stains cellular nuclei in a simple and reliable way. It is used to achieve strong contrast of target structures on the section.	nackaging	product code
Nuclear Fast Red (Kernechtrot) reagent	packaging 100 mL	product code KR-OT-100
Nuclear Fast Red (Kernechtrot) reagent	250 mL	KR-OT-250
Nuclear Fast Red (Kernechtrot) reagent	500 mL	KR-OT-500
OIL RED O REAGENT		
Lipid substances staining solution		
Used for staining of neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and lypoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Oil Red O dye has greatly replaced Sudan III and Sudan IV dyes, since it		
shows darker red staining and therefore facilitates microscopic observation.	packaging	product code
Oil Red O reagent	100 mL	ORO-OT-100
Oil Red O reagent	250 mL	ORO-OT-250
Oil Red O reagent	500 mL	ORO-OT-500
OVALICACID 40/ COLUTION		
OXALIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION For use in special kits		
Component of various special kits, such as Hematoxylin P.T.A., Masson Fontana, Reticulin, and		
Reticulin Contrast kits.	packaging	product code
Oxalic solution, 1% solution	100 mL	OKS1-OT-100
OPANGE & / ANII INE BLUE DEAGENT		
ORANGE G / ANILINE BLUE REAGENT For use in Mallory Trichrome staining kit		
A reagent for staining erythrocytes orange and collagen fibers blue.	packaging	product code
Orange G / Aniline Blue reagent	100 mL	OGA-OT-100
Orange G / Aniline Blue reagent	500 mL	OGA-OT-500

### **SODIUM THIOSULFATE SOLUTION**

Sodium thiosulfate solutions for use in special kits

Sodium thiosulfate solutions are often components of special kits that remove excessive non-bound silver-gold compounds or non-specific silver on sections. The solution is a component of Grocott,		
Masson Fontana, P.A.S.M., Reticulin, Reticulin Contrast, and Von Kossa special kits.	packaging	product code
Sodium thiosulfate, solution	100 mL	NT-OT-100
<ul> <li>Sodium thiosulfate, solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	NT-OT-250
Sodium thiosulfate, solution	500 mL	NT-OT-500
Sodium thiosulfate, 2% solution	100 mL	NT2-OT-100
Sodium thiosulfate. 5% solution	100 mL	NT5-OT-100

### **SILVER NITRATE SOLUTIONS**

For use in special kits

Specially prepared silver nitrate solutions with or without special additives that enable them to suit a specific special kit for staining argyrophilic or argentaffin structures in histologic sections. A component of Grocott, Masson Fontana, P.A.S.M., Reticulin, Reticulin Contrast, and Warthin Starry kits.

kits.	packaging	product code
Silver ammonia solution *	100 mL	SA-OT-100
Silver ammonia solution, Masson Fontana	100 mL	SAMF-OT-100
Silver nitrate, solution for Grocott kit	100 mL	SNG-OT-100
<ul> <li>Silver nitrate, solution for P.A.S.M. kit</li> </ul>	100 mL	SNP-OT-100
Silver nitrate, WS solution	30 mL	SNWS-OT-30
* component of Reticulin and Reticulin Contrast kits		

### PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN REAGENT

Reagent for staining elastins and mucins

r toagont for otalining olaotino ana mac			
Component of Paraldehyde Fuchsin kit used for detection of pathological changes in elastic fibers.		packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Paraldehyde Fuchsin reagent</li> </ul>		100 mL	PAF-OT-100
<ul> <li>Paraldehyde Fuchsin reagent</li> </ul>		500 mL	PAF-OT-500

### PERIODIC ACID, SOLUTION

Synonym: Orthoperiodic acid

Oxidizing medium widely used in histology. Key component of many special staining kits, such as		
P.A.S. and Alcian Blue-P.A.S., P.A.S.M., Grocott, and Weigert-Van Gieson kits.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 0.5% solution</li> </ul>	100 mL	PK05-OT-100
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 0.5% solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	PK05-OT-250
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 0.5% solution</li> </ul>	500 mL	PK05-OT-500
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 0.8% solution</li> </ul>	100 mL	PK08-OT-100
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 0.8% solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	PK08-OT-250
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 0.8% solution</li> </ul>	500 mL	PK08-OT-500
Periodic acid, 1% solution	100 mL	PK1-OT-100
<ul> <li>Periodic acid, 1% solution</li> </ul>	250 mL	PK1-OT-250
Periodic acid 1% solution	500 ml	PK1-OT-500

### PROPYLENE GLYCOL

For use in special kits

Propylene glycol is a component of Sudan Black B lipid kit used for specific lipid staining in		
cytochemistry.	packaging	product code
Propylene glycol	100 mL	PG-100

### **PROPYLENE GLYCOL, 85%**

For use in special kits

85% propylene glycol is a component of Sudan Black B lipid kit used for specific lipid staining in		
cytochemistry.	packaging	product code
Propylene glycol, 85%	100 mL	PG85-100



### P.T.A.-P.M.A. REAGENT

Reagent containing optimum concentration of phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acid

P.T.A. - P.M.A. reagent enables stronger binding of Aniline Blue dye, or Light Green S.F. or Fast Green

F.C.F. dyes to collagen fibers during staining using Masson Trichrome and Masson-Goldner Trichrome

kits. packaging product code

P.T.A. - P.M.A. reagent 100 mL PPR-OT-100

#### PHOSPHATE BUFFERED SALINE (PBS)

Sterilized isotonic phosphate buffer solutions

Pl	nysiological buffer solutions have characteristics of isotonic solution. They are used for maintaining intracellular		
ar	nd extracellular osmotic balance and cell stabilization during subcultivation and isolation.	packaging	product code
	Buffered saline (Dulbecco), without added calcium and magnesium, sterile filtered	500 mL	D-OT-500
	Buffered saline (Dulbecco), without added calcium and magnesium, concentrated 10x, sterile filtered	500 mL	DX-OT-500
	Buffered saline (Dulbecco), with added calcium and magnesium, sterile filtered	500 mL	DCM-OT-500
	Buffered saline (Dulbecco), with added calcium and magnesium, concentrated 10x, sterile filtered	500 mL	DCMX-OT-500
	Buffered saline (Dulbecco) (0.01 mol/L, Tween 20), sterile filtered	500 mL	PBS-OT-500

### **BUFFER TABLETS pH 6.8**

Phosphate buffer tablets for preparing 100 liters of buffer solutions used in hematology and histology

One buffer tablet is sufficient for preparation of 1000 mL of phosphate buffer solution with stable
pH 6.8, optimal buffer capacity, low temperature coefficients and minimal pH changes after solution

dilution. It is recommended for use with May-Gruenwald Glemsa (Pappenheim) staining methods.	packaging	product code
- Puffer tablete all 6.8	100 pec	DT 69 100

### **BUFFER TABLETS pH 7.2**

Phosphate buffer tablets for preparing 100 liters of buffer solutions used in hematology and histology

One buffer tablet is sufficient for preparation of 1000 mL of phosphate buffer solution with stable pH 7.2, optimal buffer capacity, low temperature coefficients and minimal pH changes after solution dilution. It is recommended for rapid samples staining with Bio-Diff and Bio-Diff RTU kits. packaging product code

Buffer tablets pH 7.2 100 pcs PT-72-100

**Note:** pH value of 7.0 is achieved by dissolving 1 Buffer tablet pH 6.8 with 1 Buffer tablet pH 7.2 in two liters of distilled water.

### REAGENTS FOR DIFFERENTIATION BASED ON ACETIC ACID

For use with special staining kits in histopathology

Reagents for differentiation remove excessive dye from the section. This in turn highlights structures that		
selectively retain dye. Used in special kits such as Gomori Trichrome, Masson Trichrome and Masson		
Trichrome Goldner.	packaging	product code
Reagent for differentiation in Gomori Trichrome kit	100 mL	RDG-OT-100
Acetic acid. 1% solution	100 mL	OK1-OT-100

### DIFFERENTIATING REAGENTS BASED ON HYDROCHLORIC ACID

For use in special staining kits in histopathology

Diluted hydrochloric acid often used as a differentiating agent used to remove excessive dye from		
the samples and for clearer visualization of structures that selectively retain the dye.	packaging	product code
HCL reagent, A.F.O.G.	100 mL	HCLAF-OT-100
HCL reagent, Feulgen	100 mL	HCLF-OT-100
HCL reagent, Feulgen	250 mL	HCLF-OT-250
<ul> <li>HCL reagent, HemoGnost Perls</li> </ul>	100 mL	HCLH-OT-100
HCL reagent, HemoGnost Perls	250 mL	HCLH-OT-250
HCL reagent, P.A.S.	100 mL	HCLP-OT-100
HCL reagent, P.A.S.	500 mL	HCLP-OT-500
<ul> <li>HCL reagent, Weigert-Van Gieson</li> </ul>	100 mL	HCLW-OT-100

### RHODANINE REAGENT

Solution for use in Rhodanine kit

Rhodanine reagent is the basic component of Rhodanine kit used for detecting excessive copper		
build up in the liver as a result of Wilson's disease.	packaging	product code
Rhodanine reagent	100 mL	RR-OT-100

### SILVER NITRATE, CONCENTRATED SOLUTION

Concentrated aqueous silver nitrate solution

Higher concentration of silver nitrate in aqueous solution enables adjusting concentration according to the needs of a laboratory. Component of many special kits used for detecting argentaffin or argyrophilic structures, such as P.A.S.M., Grocott, Reticulin, Reticulin Contrast, Warthin Starry, and

Masson Fontana. It is also possible to substitute certain ions with silver, like in Von Kossa kit.

packaging product code

Silver nitrate, 5% solution

50 mL SN5-OT-50

Silver nitrate, 10% solution

50 mL SN10-OT-50

### **SUDAN BLACK B, SOLUTION**

Solution for staining lipids

Sudan Black B dye dissolved in propylene glycol is a component of Sudan Black B lipid kit for		
specific staining of lipids, such as neutral fats, phospholipids and sterols.	packaging	product code
Sudan Black B, solution	100 mL	SBO-OT-100





### **SUDAN BLACK B REAGENT**

Staining reagent for use in hematology

Sudan Black B reagent is a component of Sudan Black B kit used for staining neutrophil granules in		
blood smears and bone marrow smears.	packaging	product code
Sudan Black B reagent	100 mL	SBB-OT-100
Sudan Black B reagent	500 mL	SBB-OT-500

### **SULFURIC ACID, SOLUTION**

For use in special kits

Sulfuric acid solution is often used during first steps of section staining when it is necessary to oxidize it before exposure to reagents that induce the key reaction specific to individual staining method. It is used in Hematoxylin P.T.A., Masson Fontana, Reticulin and Reticulin Contrast kits. packaging product code Sulfuric acid, 0.5% solution 100 mL SK05-OT-100 Sulfuric acid, 0.5% solution 500 mL SK05-OT-500 Sulfuric acid. 3% solution 100 mL SK3-OT-100 Sulfuric acid, 3% solution 500 mL SK3-OT-500

### **TINCTURE OF IODINE, 1%**

lodine alcoholic solution

Ti	incture of iodine is used as disinfectant. It contains iodine and potassium iodide in ethyl alcohol.	packaging	product code
	Tincture of iodine, 1%	100 mL	TJ-OT-100
	Tincture of iodine, 1%	1000 mL	TJ-OT-1L

### **TOLUIDINE BLUE, SOLUTION**

Solution for nuclear staining and metachromatic staining mastocytes in connective tissues

Mostly used for acid substances, mastocyte granules, cartilage acid substances and certain
epithelial mucin metachromatic staining. Can be used for Collins test.

- Toluidine Blue, solution

URIGNOST S REAGENT  Modification acc. to Sternheimer for staining and microscopic analysis of urine sediment		
UriGnost S is stabilized and modified reagent acc. to Sternheimer for staining urine sediment, produced according to the European Confederation of Laboratory Medicine (ECLM). Contains		
Alcian Blue and Pyronine B dyes. Component of UriGnost S kit.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>UriGnost S reagent for 500 tests</li> </ul>	50 mL	UGS-500
<ul> <li>UriGnost S reagent for 1000 tests</li> </ul>	100 mL	UGS-1000

	IOST			

For more information, see pages 54 and 116.

Modification acc. to <u>S</u> ternheimer- <u>M</u> albin for staining and microscopic analysis of urine sediment		
UriGnost SM is a stabilized and modified reagent acc. to Sternheimer-Malbin for staining urine		
sediment. Contains Safranin O and Crystal Violet dyes. Component of UriGnost SM kit.	packaging	product code
UriGnost SM reagent for 500 tests	50 mL	UGSM-500
UriGnost SM reagent for 1000 tests	100 mL	UGSM-1000
For more information, see pages 54 and 116		

### **GOLD CHLORIDE, 0.2% SOLUTION**

0.2% gold chloride aqueous solution (aurichloric acid, HAuCL)

0.270 gold official addoods colditor (adhormono aoid, 17 deci4)		
A component of many special kits, such as P.A.S.M., Grocott, and Reticulin Contrast kits.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Gold chloride, 0.2% solution</li> </ul>	100 mL	ZK02-OT-100

### **GOLD CHLORIDE, CONCENTRATED SOLUTION**

Gold chloride aqueous solution (aurichloric acid, HAuCl<sub>4</sub>) for making working solutions

Higher concentration of gold chloride in aqueous solution enables setting the concentration
according to the needs of a laboratory. A component of many special kits that contain silver nitrate
solutions. Gold chloride solution enhances the contrast by creating clearer section image. A
component of P.A.S.M., Grocott and Reticulin Contrast kits.

packaging
product code
Gold chloride, 1% solution

50 mL
ZK1-OT-50
Gold chloride, 2% solution

### **GELATIN, GEL IN TRANSPORT JAR**

For preparing developing solution in Warthin Starry kit

Gelatin is contained in transport jar and it provides incubation and section staining. It is possible to keep 1-4 sections in a single jar. By heating and adding other necessary components of Warthin

Starry kit to the jar with gelatin, developing solution is formed and it in turn enables visualization of 
Helicobacter pylori on the section.

Packaging

Helicobacter pylori on the section.	packaging	product code
Gelatin, gel in transport jar	20x8 mL	GEL-208
Gelatin, gel in transport jar	50x8 mL	GEL-508

# OEM manufacture and private label manufacture

Besides products from their own sales ranges, BioGnost also offers OEM manufacture for your company, as well as private label manufacture.

OEM manufacture includes wide range of services, such as label design, product packaging, instructions for use and certificates of analysis (and other necessary documents), as well as reagents, solutions and other products manufactured according to your recipes. Our employees are ready to utilize their knowledge and experience in order to provide the best service during all stages of arranging this kind of business cooperation.

BioGnost guarantees the quality of OEM products with many years of experience and successful cooperations with domestic and foreign business partners. We can manufacture dyes, various solutions and reagents in packagings ranging from 10 ml bottles to 1000 l containers.





### **ACRIDINE ORANGE, C.I. 46005**

Basic Orange 14

For staining acid mucins, apoptosis detection, differential staining of RNA and DNA

Used in several fluorescent histochemical procedures such as the Bertalanffy differential staining of

DNA and RNA. Also used for staining mucin and for detection of apoptosis.

packaging product code

D	NA and RNA. Also used for staining mucin and for detection of apoptosis.	packaging	product code
	Acridine Orange, C.I. 46005	25 g	AO-P-25

### **ALCIAN BLUE 8 GX, C.I. 74240**

Ingrain Blue 1, BSC certified

For staining acid mucopolysaccharides according to Scott, Mowry and Dorling

Used for detecting glycosaminoglycans in mucins using pH and electrolytic processes. It is often used for staining amyloids, cysteines and polychromatic staining of mast cells.

- Alcian Blue 8 GX, C.I. 74240

- CA8GX-P-10

- Alcian Blue 8 GX, C.I. 74240

### **ALCIAN YELLOW, C.I. 12840**

Ingrain Yellow 1

Used for distinguishing types of glycosaminoglycans and for detection of neuro-secretory material

Also used as a counterstain in fast method for detection of *Helicobacter pylori* bacterium in gastric sections.

- Alcian Yellow, C.I. 12840

Alcomodate in fast method for detection of *Helicobacter pylori* bacterium in gastric packaging product code

Alcian Yellow, C.I. 12840

AY-P-10

### **ANILINE BLUE, C.I. 42780**

Methyl Blue, Cotton Blue, Ink Blue, China blue, Acid Blue 93, BSC certified For staining connective tissue using Mallory and Gomori Trichrome methods

Ir	itegral part of polychromatic	staining methods	, such as Gomori, Mallory, and Masson methods.	packaging	product code
	Aniline Blue, C.I. 42780			25 g	CAB-P-25

For collagen staining acc. to Van Gieson trichrome methods		
Most commonly used for collagen staining. Also used in Puchtler-Swear method for hemoglobin and		
hemosiderin staining.	packaging	product code
Amido Black 10B, C.I. 20470 Amido Black 10B, C.I. 20470	10 g 25 g	AMB-P-10 AMB-P-25
AURAMINE O, C.I. 41000 Basic Yellow 2, BSC certified stain		
For staining acid-fast bacteria		
Most commonly used with Rhodamine B in fluorescence staining of tuberculosis mycobacteria. It nay also be used for staining other acid-fast bacteria.	packaging	product code
Auramine O, C.I. 41000	25 g	AU-P-2
	9	
AZOCARMINE G, C.I. 50085		
Rosinduline		
or staining acc. to AZAN trichrome method		
Stain for use in AZAN trichrome staining method acc. to Heidenhain. Can be used as substitute for		
zocarmine B powder dye.	packaging	product code
Azocarmine G, C.I. 50085	5 g	AZC-P-
AZOPHLOXINE, C.I. 18050		
Red 2G, Acid red 1		
or staining acc. to Masson trichrome methods		
Ised instead of red Biebrich Scarlet and Fuchsin Acid stains in Masson and Masson Goldner		
ichrome staining.	packaging	product cod
Azophloxine, C.I. 18050 Azophloxine, C.I. 18050	5 g 25 g	AZO-P-2 AZO-P-2
AZURE A, C.I. 52005 Methylene Azure For metachromatic staining of mast cells		
Also used for staining DNA and RNA and in Nocht method acc. to Lillie.	packaging	product code
Azure A, C.I. 52005	25 g	AA-P-2
<b>AZURE B, C.I. 52010</b> Azure I		
For preparation of Romanowsky-Giemsa stain		
Commonly used for staining nuclei or nuclear components. Recommended for staining viral		
nclusions and metachromatic mucin staining.	packaging	product cod
Azure B, C.I. 52010	25 g	AZB-P-2
AZURE C. C.I. E2002		
AZURE C, C.I. 52002 Azure C blue		
For staining cell nuclei and nuclear components, such as DNA		
Also used for distinguishing viral inclusions and for metachromatic staining of mucin and		
euroendocrine cells.	packaging	product cod
Azure C, C.I. 52002	25 g	AC-P-2
AZURE II		
Azure II For preparation of Romanowsky-Giemsa stain		
	packaging	product code

Azure II

A2-P-25

25 g

### Powdered dyes for use in microscopy

<b>4ZU</b>	KE II	EUS	INAI	E
۸	11:-	-4-		

AZIIRA I	I eosinat	ρ
Azure i	i eosini	ar

For preparation of Romanowsky-Giemsa stain

Made by mixing equal ratios of Azure B, Methylene Blue and Eosin Y stains. An integral component		
of Giemsa stain.	packaging	product code
Azure II Eosinate	25 g	A2E-P-25

### **BIEBRICH SCARLET, C.I. 26905**

Croceine Scarlet, Ponceau B, Ponceau BS, BSC certified stain

For Masson trichrome staining

Used as cytoplasmic stain in Shorr's solution and instead of Fuchsin Acid stain in Masson trichrome packaging product code BS-P-25 Biebrich Scarlet, C.I. 26905 25 g

### **BISMARCK BROWN Y, C.I. 21000**

Bismark Brown Y, Vesuvine BA, BSC certified

For use in exfoliative cytology and histopathology

Metachromatic dye used in histology for staining tissue, acid mucin, cartilage and bone. An integral part of the Papanicolaou reagent for cytological diagnosis of cervical smears. Also used as a counterstain for Gentian violet. packaging product code Bismarck Brown Y, C.I. 21000 BB-P-25 25 g

### **BRILLIANT CRESYL BLUE, C.I. 51010**

For use in hematology and histology

Most commonly used in hematology for reticulocyte staining. Also used as a selective dye for acid mucopolysaccharides. packaging product code Brilliant Cresyl Blue, C.I. 51010 BCB-P-10 10 g Brilliant Cresyl Blue, C.I. 51010 BCB-P-25 25 g

### **CARMINE, C.I. 75470**

Natural Red 4, Cochineal, Nacarat, carminic acid and aluminum compound

For staining mucicarmines and glycogens

Carmine contains aluminum ions unlike carminic acid that may be manufactured from Carmine by		
adding acid or alkali.	packaging	product code
- Carmine, C.I. 75470	5 g	CAR-P-5
- Carmine, C.I. 75470	10 g	CAR-P-10
<ul> <li>Carmine, C.I. 75470</li> </ul>	25 g	CAR-P-25

### **CARMINIC ACID, C.I. 75470**

Natural Red 4

For staining mucicarmine and glycogen

Carminic acid is used for visualization of glycogens, mucicarmines, chromosomes and nuclei, but also as a marker for gastrointestinal tract flow of many mammals, including human babies. It is also used for preparing colored gel, i.e. marker injected into blood vessels for analyzing anatomy. packaging product code CARA-P-5 Carminic acid, C.I. 75470 5 g 10 g Carminic acid, C.I. 75470 CARA-P-10 Carminic acid, C.I. 75470 CARA-P-25 25 g

### **CELESTINE BLUE, C.I. 51050**

Celestine blue B, Mordant blue 14

For staining nuclei dark blue

Used as hematoxylin substitute in hematoxylin-eosin staining (HE). The dye become resistant to acid decolorization by creating a complex with iron as mordant. packaging product code Celestine Blue, C.I. 51050 10 g CB-P-10 CB-P-25 Celestine Blue, C.I. 51050 25 g

For counterstaining cytoplasm in histopathology		
Also used as a substitute for Eosin in the HE method and in trichrome stains, e.g. in a variant of		
Gomori trichrome stain.	packaging	product code
- Chromotrope 2R, C.I. 16570	25 g	C2R-P-2
CONGO RED, C.I. 22120		
Direct Red 28, Kongorot, BSC certified stain		
For staining of amyloids according to Highman and Puchtler		
Commonly used for staining elastic fibers. Also used for detection of polysaccharides, such as		
cellulose.	packaging	product cod
Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky	25 g	CR-P-2
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified  For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For	<u> </u>	
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified  For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For	25 g  packaging 25 g	CR-P-28
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400	packaging	product code
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400  EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380	packaging	product code
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400  EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380  Eosin Yellowish, Acid Red 87, Eosin WS, BSC certified stain	packaging 25 g	product code
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400  EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380  Eosin Yellowish, Acid Red 87, Eosin WS, BSC certified stain Counterstain for hematoxylin, and for preparation of EA Pap stains and polychromatic hematol	packaging 25 g	product cod
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400  EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380  Eosin Yellowish, Acid Red 87, Eosin WS, BSC certified stain Counterstain for hematoxylin, and for preparation of EA Pap stains and polychromatic hematol Used for staining cytoplasm and cytoplasmic structures. Also used in HE staining, Romanowsky-Giemsa staining of blood smears and Papanicolaou staining in exfoliative cytology and in vital	packaging 25 g logical stains	product code EB-P-2
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400  EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380  Eosin Yellowish, Acid Red 87, Eosin WS, BSC certified stain Counterstain for hematoxylin, and for preparation of EA Pap stains and polychromatic hematol Used for staining cytoplasm and cytoplasmic structures. Also used in HE staining, Romanowsky-Giemsa staining of blood smears and Papanicolaou staining in exfoliative cytology and in vital sperm staining.	packaging 25 g logical stains packaging	product cod EB-P-2: product cod
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400  Eosin B, Eosin Bluish, Imperial Red, Acid Red 91, BSC certified For staining acc. to Romanowsky  Used for staining red blood cells, connective tissues and as a counterstain for the Gram stain. It is used for staining cellular granules, nuclei and microorganisms when combined with Azure A. For differential cellular staining of anterior pituitary cells.  Eosin B, C.I. 45400  EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380  Eosin Yellowish, Acid Red 87, Eosin WS, BSC certified stain	packaging 25 g logical stains	product cod EB-P-2

#### FAST GREEN F.C.F., C.I. 42053

Food Green 3, Solid Green F.C.F, 1724 Green, BSC certified stain

For trichrome staining acc. to Gomori and Masson

In addition to the above mentioned method, it is also used as a counterstain for cytoplasm and for		
staining of nuclei acc. to Feulgen.	packaging	product code
Fast Green F.C.F., C.I. 42053	25 g	FG-P-25

#### **FUCHSIN ACID, C.I. 42685**

Acid fuchsine, Acid Violet 19, BSC certified stain

For staining connective tissue acc. to van Gieson and Mallory

Used in many methods of which the best known are van Gieson and Mallory methods for		
connective tissue and Masson polychrome method.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Fuchsin Acid, C.I. 42685</li> </ul>	25 g	FA-P-25

#### **FUCHSIN BASIC, C.I. 42510**

Basic fuchsine, Basic Violet 14, BSC certified stain

For staining mucin, Negri bodies and acid-fast organisms

U	lsed for nuclear and mucin staining in histology. It is also used in Ziehl-Neelsen method.	packaging	product code
	Fuchsin Basic, C.I. 42510	25 g	FB-P-25
٠	Fuchsin Basic, C.I. 42510	100 g	FB-P-100

## Powdered dyes for use in microscopy

<b>FUCHSIN</b>	BASIC-SCHIFF,	C.I. 42500
----------------	---------------	------------

Pararosaniline HCl, Basic Red 9, BSC certified stain

Used for P.A.S. (Periodic Acid Schiff) staining, DNA staining acc. to Feulgen and acid-fast bacteria staining

Also used for manufacture of Schiff reagent and for polychromatic staining of histological samples.

Visualizing agent in enzymatic histochemistry, and it is used for detecting surface B antigens of pancreatic hepatitis B cells.

Packaging product code

Fuchsin Basic - Schiff, C.I. 42500

#### **GENTIAN VIOLET, C.I. 42555**

Crystal Violet, Methyl Violet 10B, BSC certified stain

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Used as a primary stain in staining procedures acc. to Gram and in several methods for staining chromosomes, chromatins and nucleoli.

- Gentian Violet, C.I. 42555
- Gentian Violet, C.I. 42555
- Gentian Violet, C.I. 42555
- One contain Violet, C.I. 42555
- One contain Violet, C.I. 42555

#### **GIEMSA**

BSC certified stain

Romanowsky dye for staining acc. to Pappenheim

Polychromatic dye used for identification of chromosomal damage and as a differentiating stain.

For staining blood smears, bone marrow, chromosomes, and for the diagnosis of malaria and other parasites.

Giemsa

Gep-25

Giemsa

Gep-50

Gep-50

#### HEMATOXYLIN, C.I. 75290

Natural Black 1, BSC certified stain

For preparation of nuclear staining reagents

Mainly used for nuclear staining after the oxidation to hematein and formation of complexes with the appropriate mordant. For preparation of many solutions, such as Mayer, Harris, Weigert, Cole, and

Carazzi hematoxylin solutions and their modifications.

Packaging product code

Hematoxylin, C.I. 75290

100 g

H-P-25

#### JANUS GREEN B, C.I. 11050

Diazine Green, BSC certified stain

For displaying mitochondria in living cells

Also used for staining of embryonic tissues and as a counterstain in the modified Ziehl-Neelsen

method.

Janus Green B, C.I. 11050

packaging
product code
25 g

JG-P-25

#### **JENNER STAIN**

Jenner, BSC certified stain

For blood smears staining

Romanowsky polychromatic stain routinely used in hematology for staining blood smears. packaging product code

Jenner Stain 25 g JS-P-25

#### **POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE**

Potassium permanganate for use in microscopy

Synonym: Potassium (VII) manganate, Condy's crystals

Oxidation properties of potassium permanganate are used during fluorescence staining of acid-fast bacteria, where the KMnO<sub>4</sub> is used as a counterstain.

Potassium permanganate

Potassium permanganate

Total permanganate

KPH-P-50

KPH-P-100

Potassium permanganate

Total permanganate

KPH-P-500

#### **LEISHMAN STAIN**

Eosin-polychrome Methylene Blue

For blood smears staining

Romanowsky polychromatic dye. Commonly used to distinguish and identify leukocytes and malaria		
parasites.	packaging	product code
Leishman Stain	25 g	LS-P-25

#### LIGHT GREEN S.F., C.I. 42095

Acid Green 5, Pencil Green SF, BSC certified stain

For counterstaining acc. to Papanicolaou and Masson trichrome methods

Routine procedure involves staining of collagen fibers in histology. Used in Masson trichrome
method and Papanicolaou method.

Light Green S.F., C.I. 42095

packaging product code
Light Green S.F., C.I. 42095

#### **MALACHITE GREEN, C.I. 42000**

Malachite Green Oxalate, Basic Green 4, Victoria Green, BSC certified stain

For bacterial spores staining

Used in Gimenez stain for *Rickettsia* and *Helicobacter* bacteria. Also used for detecting bacterial infections. Component of counterstain TB Malachite Green reagent used in TB-Stain Colf kit.

- Malachite Green, C.I. 42000

#### **MAY-GRUENWALD**

May-Gruenwald

For blood smears and bone marrow staining

May-Gruenwald polychromatic dye is one of Romanowsky dyes. It is used to stain smears of peripheral blood and bone marrow. Often combined with Giemsa stain.

May-Gruenwald

May-Gruenwald

25 g

MG-P-25

May-Gruenwald

50 g

MG-P-50

#### **METANIL YELLOW C.I. 13065**

Acid yellow 36

For staining cytoplasm, muscle connectors, and identifying parietal cells of gastric glands

Metanil Yellow dye is used as cytoplasmic dye in various polychromatic methods. Combined with P.A.S. method it is used for visualization of ciliary muscles connectors. Metanil Yellow-P.A.S.-Toluidine Blue staining enables identification of parietal cells in gastric glands and in gastric epithelium.

۰,	P	hana	p. 0 a a o t 0 0 a o
	Metanil Yellow, C.I. 13065	25 g	MEY-P-25
	Metanil Yellow, C.I. 13065	50 g	MEY-P-50
•	Metanil Yellow, C.I. 13065	100 g	MEY-P-100

#### **METHYL GREEN, C.I. 42590**

For staining nuclei green

Used in histology and cytology for staining (DNA) nuclei green, most commonly in combination with

Fuchsin Acid powder dye as contrasting dye. Also used in enzymatic histochemistry.

• Methyl Green, C.I. 42590

25 g

MGR-P-25

#### **METHYL VIOLET, C.I. 42535**

Methyl Violet 2B, Basic Violet 1, BSC certified stain

For bacterial staining acc. to Gram

Alternative to Gentian violet stain in the Gram staining for classification of bacteria. It is sometimes used as a metachromatic stain to detect amyloids. It stains chromosomes when combined with iodine, and it stains chromatin and nucleoli when combined with iodine and Gentian Violet stain.

- Methyl Violet, C.I. 42535

25 g

MV-P-25

nackaging

product code

## Powdered dyes for use in microscopy

METHYLENE BLUE, C.I. 52015 Basic Blue 9, BSC certified stain		
For staining acid-fast bacteria and for staining acc. to Wright		
Used for the preparation of Romanowsky polychromatic methylene blue and as a part of		
polychromatic stain for staining of bone marrow, animal and plant material. Methylene Blue is a		
counterstaining dye in staining of acid-fast bacteria acc. to Ziehl-Neelsen, which uses Loeffler		
Methylene Blue reagent.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Methylene Blue, C.I. 52015</li> <li>Methylene Blue, C.I. 52015</li> </ul>	25 g 100 g	MB-P-25 MB-P-100
METHYLENE GREEN, C.I. 52020		
Methylene Green, BSC certified stain		
For staining nuclei green		
Methylene Green is used to stain nuclei green and as a counterstain to red and violet dyes.	packaging	product code
Methylene Green, C.I. 52020	25 g	MEG-P-25
NEUTRAL RED, C.I. 50040		
Basic Red 5, BSC certified stain		
For supravital staining of blood cells using Neutral Red-Janus Green B method		
Used for nuclear staining. May be used as a counterstain in modified staining method acc. to Gram.	packaging	product code
Neutral Red, C.I. 50040	25 g	NR-P-25
NIGROSINE WS, C.I. 50420		
Nigrosine water soluble, Nigrosine B		
For use in microbiology and cytology		
Used as negative staining in microbiology for observing non-stained bacteria, fungi and protists.		
Also used in cytology for better visualization of sperm vitality.	packaging	product code
Nigrosine WS, C.I. 50420	25 g	NGR-P-25
NUCLEAR FAST RED, C.I. 60760		
Kernechtrot		
For staining nuclei red		
Used for staining nuclei by creating complex with aluminum. Used in staining methods according to Perls Dorling, counterstaining in Retikulin Contrast kit and in many other special stains kits. Also		
used for staining sperm and in PCR analyses.	packaging	product code
Nuclear Fast Red, C.I. 60760	5 g	NF-P-5
OIL RED O, C.I. 26125		
Sudan Red 5B, BSC certified stain		
For staining lipids		
Oil Red stain is intended for various methods of staining lipids in microscopy. Frozen samples should be used because the solvent dissolves lipids during processing and deparaffinization.	packaging	product code
- Oil Red O, C.I. 26125	25 g	ORO-P-25
ORANGE G, C.I. 16230		
Acid Orange 10, Acid Fast Orange G, BSC certified stain		
For staining keratin acc. to Papanicolaou, counterstain for hematoxylin		
Component of many biological stains, usually as a cytoplasmic stain. In exfoliative cytology it is		
used in Papanicolaou methods, and in histopathology it is an integral part of the Mallory connective	packaging	product code
making armit, gangt for alguming groupering general in the Officially Ulding Netginia and unitedad	UGUNGUIIU	

packaging

25 g 100 g product code

OG-P-25

OG-P-100

Orange G, C.I. 16230

Orange G, C.I. 16230

tissue stain. Used for staining acidophilic cells of the pituitary gland, keratins and mucosa.

Jsed as a counterstain, as a substitute for Orange G		
Currently used for quantitative histochemical assessment of protein. It is also used as a part of		
olichromatic stains acc. to Kalter.	packaging	product code
Orange II, C.I. 15510	25 g	O2-P-2
DRCEIN, C.I. (ed.1) 1242		
Natural Red 28, Orcein Synthetic		
For staining elastic tissues and antigen of the hepatitis B virus		
Jsed for visualization of chromosomes, elastic fibers, antigen of the hepatitis B		
irus and deposits of copper bound to proteins.	packaging	product code
Orcein, C.I. (ed.1) 1242	5 g	ORC-P-
Orcein, C.I. (ed.1) 1242	10 g	ORC-P-10
PHLOXINE B, C.I. 45410  Acid Red 92, Eosin 10B, Eosin Blue, BSC certified stain  For Methylene Blue-Phloxine staining and staining keratin and mucus acc. to Kreyberg  Standard histopathological stain containing Floxine B is the Lendrum floxine-tartrazine selective		
Acid Red 92, Eosin 10B, Eosin Blue, BSC certified stain  For Methylene Blue-Phloxine staining and staining keratin and mucus acc. to Kreyberg	packaging	product code
Acid Red 92, Eosin 10B, Eosin Blue, BSC certified stain  For Methylene Blue-Phloxine staining and staining keratin and mucus acc. to Kreyberg  Standard histopathological stain containing Floxine B is the Lendrum floxine-tartrazine selective taining of viral inclusions and other dense structures. Along with Eosin Y it is used for preparing alcoholic solution for cytoplasmic staining, BioGnost's Eosin Contrast, and Eosin Contrast PLUS	packaging 25 g	
Acid Red 92, Eosin 10B, Eosin Blue, BSC certified stain  For Methylene Blue-Phloxine staining and staining keratin and mucus acc. to Kreyberg  Standard histopathological stain containing Floxine B is the Lendrum floxine-tartrazine selective taining of viral inclusions and other dense structures. Along with Eosin Y it is used for preparing eloholic solution for cytoplasmic staining, BioGnost's Eosin Contrast, and Eosin Contrast PLUS olutions.		product code PB-P-25
Acid Red 92, Eosin 10B, Eosin Blue, BSC certified stain For Methylene Blue-Phloxine staining and staining keratin and mucus acc. to Kreyberg Standard histopathological stain containing Floxine B is the Lendrum floxine-tartrazine selective taining of viral inclusions and other dense structures. Along with Eosin Y it is used for preparing ilcoholic solution for cytoplasmic staining, BioGnost's Eosin Contrast, and Eosin Contrast PLUS olutions.  Phloxine B, C.I. 45410  PONCEAU S, C.I. 27195 Acid Red 112, Fast Ponceau 2B		

## RESORCINOL, C.I. 76505

Resorcin, 1.3-benzendiol

For use in Seliwanoff's test

Used for differentiation between aldoses and ketoses in Seliwanoff's test by staining ketose sugars dark red. Also used as antiseptic and disinfectant. packaging product code Resorcinol, C.I. 76505 RES-P-25

#### **RHODAMINE B, C.I. 45170**

Basic Violet, Acid Red 52

For staining acid-fast bacteria

Used in combination with Auramine O for staining Mycobacterium tuberculosis using fluorescence		
method. It can also be used for staining other acid-fast bacteria using the same method.	packaging	product code
- Rhodamine B, C.I. 45170	25 g	RHB-P-25

## Powdered dyes for use in microscopy

Used for the demonstration of amyloids, nuclei, plant DNA, and staining frozen sections and animal

and chronic diseases of bile.  ROSE BENGAL, C.I. 45440  Acid Red 94, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology Used in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediments. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of packaging product code.  Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440  25 g RB-P-2  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining pacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn  Desides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code such as the staining of the staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.	For staining deposits of copper bound to proteins		
Rhodanine 5 g RHO-P-  ROSE BENGAL, C.I. 45440 Acid Red 94, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology Jeed in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediements. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of packaging product cod roucellosis.  Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Sasic Red 2, Saffranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining microscopy and histology Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining acadenial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  SSUDAN III, C.I. 26100  SOLIDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SOLIDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  SUBOR BLACK B, C.I. 26150	Used for staining deposits of copper in liver hepatocytes during Wilson's disease		
ROSE BENGAL, C.I. 45440 Acid Red 94, BSC certified stain or or staining in microscopy and histology Jsed in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediments. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of muccellosis.  Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240 Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain or staining in microscopy and histology Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining adetalial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100 Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain or light staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Sesides light staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Sesides light staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product cod restaining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method or staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method or staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method or staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Cillie-Ashburn's method or staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Cillie-Ashburn's method or staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Cillie-Ashburn's method Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and other hydrophobic			
Acid Red 94, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Jead in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediments. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of packaging product code.  Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440 25 g RB-P-2  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Sasic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining acacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  SuDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For pilot staining aca. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product cod  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and	• Knodanine	5 g	RHU-P-
Acid Red 94, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Jead in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediments. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of packaging product code.  Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440 25 g RB-P-2  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Sasic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining acacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  SuDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For pilot staining aca. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product cod  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and			
For staining in microscopy and histology  Jesd in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediments. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of packaging product code in Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440 25 g RB-P-2  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining packaging product code in Safranin O, C.I. 50240 25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For Ipipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn  Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code in Sudan III, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids and tother hydrophobic materials  For staining	·		
Used in several standard microscopy methods for detecting soil bacteria and foraminifera in marine sediments. It is also used for marking the Brucella antigens in agglutination tests for detection of packaging product code. Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440 25 g RB-P-2  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining packaging product code safranin O, C.I. 50240 25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and preparations.  Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SOLVENT Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150	·		
packaging product cod packaging packaging product cod packaging packaging packaging product cod packaging pa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
product cod Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440 Rose Bengal, C.I. 50240 Rose Rose Rose Rose Rose Rose Rose Rose			
Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440 25 g RB-P-2  SAFRANIN O, C.I. 50240  Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology  Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining packaging product code. Safranin O, C.I. 50240 25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn  Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code. Sudan III, C.I. 26100  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product code in the pa	brucellosis.	packaging	product code
Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining pacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100 Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and preparations.  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  25 g SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat Jeposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g SB-P-	Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440		RB-P-2
Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining pacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100 Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and preparations.  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  25 g SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat Jeposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g SB-P-		- v	
Basic Red 2, Safranine T, Phenazinium, BSC certified stain For staining in microscopy and histology Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining pacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100 Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and preparations.  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  25 g SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat Jeposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g SB-P-	SAFRANIN O. C.I. 50240		
Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining bacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn  Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product cod sudan III, C.I. 26100  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids and the hydrophobic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For stain			
Counterstain in the Gram method for detecting Gram-negative bacteria. Also used for staining packerial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.  Safranin O, C.I. 50240  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn  Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product cod such a sudan III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat leposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Solvent Red, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat leposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Solvent Red, Scarlet Red, Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids and the Potential Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in packaging product cod staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150			
packaging product code Safranin O, C.I. 50240 25 g SO-P-2  SUDAN III, C.I. 26100  Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For Iipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn  Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions. packaging product code Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150	., .,		
SUDAN III, C.I. 26100 Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and preparations.  Sudan III, C.I. 26100  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  SOLVENT Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	bacterial spores, demonstration of glycosaminoglycans and nuclei in human and animal samples.	packaging	product code
Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code. Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105 Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150 Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	- Safranin O, C.I. 50240	25 g	SO-P-2
Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code. Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105 Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150 Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150			
Solvent Red 23, Sudan G, Fat Ponceau G, BSC certified stain For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code. Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105 Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150 Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	SUDAN III. C.I. 26100		
For lipid staining acc. to Lillie-Ashburn Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105 Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions. packaging product code Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150 Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool. packaging product code Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	•		
Besides lipid staining it is also used for staining other hydrophobic material in different samples and packaging product code Sudan III, C.I. 26100 25 g S3-P-2  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions. packaging product code Sudan IV, C.I. 26105 25 g S4-P-2  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool. packaging product code Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150 5 g SB-P-			
SUDAN IV, C.I. 26100  SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105  Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	•		
SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105 Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	preparations.	packaging	product code
Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	- Sudan III, C.I. 26100	25 g	S3-P-25
Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau  For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150			
For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method  For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	SUDAN IV, C.I. 26105		
For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	Solvent Red 24, Scarlet Red, Biebrich Scarlet R, Fat Ponceau		
deposits in preadipocytes and lipids in atherosclerotic lesions.  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	For staining lipids acc. to Churukian's modification of Lillie-Ashburn's method		
SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan IV, C.I. 26105  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150	For staining lipids acc. to Lillie-Ashburn. Used as substitute for Oil Red O, as well as staining fat		
SUDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB  For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g SB-P-	1 1 7 1		product code
Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g  SB-P-	- Sudan IV, C.I. 26105	25 g	S4-P-25
Sudan Black, Solvent Black 3, Fat Black HB For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g  SB-P-			
For staining lipids and other hydrophobic materials  For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150			
For staining neutral triglycerides and lipids in frozen tissue sections and certain lipoproteins in paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of fat in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g  SB-P-			
paraffin tissue sections. Used for staining myelins, bacterial lipids, free cholesterol and analysis of at in stool.  Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150  5 g  SB-P-	<u> </u>		
at in stool. packaging product code. Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150 5 g SB-P-			
Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150 5 g SB-P-		nackaging	product code
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·
	•	•	
	oddan Black B, C.I. 20100	10 9	051 10
	TOLUIDINE BLUE O, C.I. 52040		
	Basic Blue 17, Tolonium Chloride, BSC certified stain For staining mast cells, cartilage and Nissl body in the spinal cord		
·	To stanting must be is, cartilage and russi body in the spirial cord		

packaging

25 g

100 g

product code

TB-P-25

TB-P-100

Toluidine Blue O, C.I. 52040

Toluidine Blue O, C.I. 52040

material.

#### **WATER BLUE, C.I. 42755**

Acid Blue 22, BSC certified stain

For staining connective tissue acc. to Mallory and Gomori trichrome methods

An integral part of polychromatic stains such as Azan stain, Mallory stain, Mann stain and Masson		
Lendrum MSB technique.	packaging	product code
• Water Blue, C.I. 42755	25 g	WB-P-25

#### **WRIGHT'S STAIN**

Colorants de Wright, BSC certified stain

For staining peripheral blood smears and bone marrow

Part of polychromatic Romanowsky stains commonly used in hematology for staining blood smears and bone marrow samples. It is also used for counting white blood cells because it highlights the differences between them.

Part of polychromatic Romanowsky stains commonly used in hematology for staining blood smears and bone marrow samples. It is also used for counting white blood cells because it highlights the packaging product code

Wright's Stain

WS-P-25

#### XYLIDINE PONCEAU, C.I. 16150

Ponceau 2R, Ponceau de Xylidine, BSC certified stain

For Masson trichrome staining

It is used for Masson trichrome staining and gives a slight orange tint to red-colored cytoplasmic structures.

- Xylidine Ponceau, C.I. 16150

25 g

XP-P-25

Note: contact us for information about larger and more affordable packagings (500 g and larger).

## Laboratory diagnostics

Laboratory diagnostics product range includes high quality products, such as glass, plastic and high quality metal products, sterile and non-sterile, for single use or multiple uses. It also includes more than 30 types of VitroGnost slides and slips, various sorts of cotton and high viscosity swabs, transport swabs, glass and plastic tubes, test tubes for centrifugation with conical bottom, cryotubes, PCR tubes and racks, loops, microtiter plates, Petri dishes, droppers, capillaries and pipette tips. The range also includes watch glasses, glass jars for staining samples (various dimensions) and appropriate metal racks.

For more info ask our sales team or visit our web page.

# VITROGNOST ®

MICROSCOPE SLIDES FOR MICROSCOPY

VitroGnost microscope slides are an important part of modern diagnostics in histopathology, cytology, hematology and microbiology. Up until a few years ago only one type of microscope slides was used in all diagnostic procedures. Biomedical science has evolved since then, that is why modern diagnosticians use several dozens of various types of microscope slides that mutually significantly differ as far as quality and purpose are concerned.

Quality microscope slides must be in accordance with many international standards. That is why VitroGnost microscope slides are in accordance with such standards as ISO 8037-1:1986, ISO 719, DIN 12 116: class S2 and DIN ISO 695: class A2. Like all other diagnostic reagents used in medical microscopy, VitroGnost microscope slides meet the regulations stipulated by the European Commission for in vitro diagnostic devices and CE marking.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND PURITY FOR TOP QUALITY PROPERTIES

Quality of the slide material is the basic requirement for achieving top quality of the slide. The glass must be made of reliable compounds that secure top optical, physical and chemical properties.

High purity of the material and low amount of iron contribute significantly to top quality optical properties. Low amount of aluminum oxide enhances hardness of the surface and stability of molecular structure of the glass, while high amount of sodium oxide reduces oxidation; that in turn enhances durability. Slides with low amount of iron are white; slides containing higher amounts of iron are green.

It is extremely important that the slides remain flat and smooth because that enhances the contact with the tissue section and makes the sample adherence better. Purity level of the slide surface is equally important. Clean and flat slides demonstrate the Newton's rings effect, similar to oil spilled on sea surface. The effect vanishes after slides being touched with fingers because even a small amount of "dirt" loosens the contact between the slides. VitroGnost Super Grade slides have extremely clean surface.

Only properly cleaned microscope slides made of high quality glass can remain separated (not adhered), especially if stored without temperature fluctuations that may cause condensation of humidity and in turn cause the slides to adhere to each other. That is why slides of lower level quality have thin pieces of paper inserted between that prevent adherence (such as VitroGnost Standard or Economy Grade slides).

#### **DIMENSIONS, EDGES AND CORNERS**

Dimensions of VitroGnost microscope slides are defined by the international ISO 8037/1:1986 standard that allows dimensions ranging from 75.0 to 76.0 mm (length) and 25.0 to 26.0 mm (width). Dimensions of microscope slides are considered to be 76 x 26 mm (approximately 3 x 1 in (76.2 x 25.4 mm)). Slides with cut edges are always a little oversized compared to those with polished edges because polishing the edges always reduces the size of surface.

Cut edges of glass slides are the simplest type of edges. If not handled with care, they can cause cuts. Abraded edges are achieved by polishing the cut edges, and polished edges are achieved with even finer polishing of abraded slides. The finest slides have double polished beveled edges. Cut slides have 90° corners. Abraded and polished slides can have both 90° and 45° corners. The 45° corners require additional processing and are always more expensive than the 90° ones. Their advantages are more pleasant handling, better protection against unwanted laboratory incidents and have better performance while being used with laboratory equipment. All double polished slides have 45° corners.

#### **SURFACE FINISHING**

Microscope slides can have specially processed area for entering data. This is achieved by abrading a part of the slide 20 mm wide in order to create a 20 x 26 mm matted area adequate for entering data using a graphite pencil.



Slides can be matted on one or both sides; that enables adding data regarding the sample.

A more modern solution is coloring that part of the slide instead of matting it. Only white color was being used in the past, and in modern times more than 10 colors are used. Colored edges enable easier sorting and labeling (such as VitroGnost Color slides). Graphite pencils were used until recently, as well as special marking pens resistant to solvents or scratching using diamond pens.





VitroGnost Color slides with colored edges enable easier sorting and marking

The modern age of automatization and informatization brought a necessity for specially applied colors on colored slides in order for purpose-specific printers to print the bar code (not only the basic patient and sample data). VitroGnost slides with colored areas are suitable for thermal transfer printing.

Since there are different printer manufacturers that use different inks and Thermal Transfer ribbons, it is recommended to test the print quality with different printer settings on different slides before use.

#### **ADHESIVE SLIDES**

It was mentioned earlier that slide purity and flatness are important for tissue sample adhesion; the greater the surface, the cleaner the slide, and noncovalent attractive forces have a greater effect. In order to strengthen those forces, many agents were used, the most frequently used method was applying poly-L lysine and silane in order to apply positive charge to the slide and in turn enhance electrostatic forces toward tissues with negative charge.

That type of slide is called adhesive slide, such as VitroGnost PLL and VitroGnost SIL. Slides with greater positive charge density are VitroGnost Plus Ultra adhesive slides. They are important during processing tissues that are naturally hard to adhere on glass, when there is risk of sample falling off the slide or when applying high temperature during HIER antigen demasking is necessary.



## VitroGnost microscope slides for microscopy

#### Super grade

#### VITROGNOST® SUPER GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

SUPER GRADE microscope slides for histology, pathology and cytology

Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

Vi	troGnost Super Grade microscope slides of the highest quality and highest purity level ensure optimal conditions for		
m	icroscopy and diagnostics.	packaging	product code
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, cut edges, 90° corners°	50 pcs	10117102
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, cut edges, frosted both sides, 90° corners°	50 pcs	10117107-1
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, 90° corners°	50 pcs	10117101P
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, frosted both sides, 90° corners°	50 pcs	10117107P
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, 45° corners°	50 pcs	10127101P
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, frosted both sides, 45° corners°	50 pcs	10127107P
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, beveled edges, 45° corners°	50 pcs	10127101A
	VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides, beveled edges, frosted both sides, 45° corners°	50 pcs	10127107A

#### VITROGNOST® COLOR SUPER GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

COLOR SUPER GRADE microscope slides for histology, pathology and cytology.

Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

VitroGnost Super Grade microscope slides of the highest quality and highest processing level ensure optimal conditions for microscopy and diagnostics. Colored glass edges of slides enable easier sorting and marking.		
Compatibility with Primera microscope slides printer makes marking even simpler.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, WHITE, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PW
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, BLUE, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PB
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, YELLOW, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PY
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, GREEN, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PG
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, PINK, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PP
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, ORANGE, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PO
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, LILAC, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PL
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, PEACH, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PPe
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, GREY, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PGr
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, BROWN, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PBr
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, AQUA, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PAq
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides, polished edges, BEIGE, 45° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	10128105PBe



## PRIMERA

#### SLIDE PRINTER

Primera's Signature Slide Printer increases the efficiency of your lab by printing data directly onto slides using TT technology. Thermo Transfer technology eliminates the possibility of misidentification or usage of labels. The printer can print text, graphics as well as logos, and it is the only printer that can print in color using a special ribbon. The printout is resistant to xylene, alcohol, various reagents, stains, heat, and other chemicals.

It is easy to use because slides are stored in cartridges that keep the slides dust-free. The cartridges are easily changeable in case you need to use a diff erent kind of slides. The level of slides remain in a cassette can be viewed through the cassette's LED backlit case. BioGnost's VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides are composed of special combination of colors adapted to the printer. That in turn enables an optimal quality of printout. The printer is shipped with its proprietary PTLab software, available for Microsoft Windows operative systems (XP, Vista and 7), as well as Primera's all-in-one PC.

#### **KEY FEATURES AND BENEFITS:**

- on-demand, full-color printing
- reduces inventory and purchasing activity
- prints directly onto slides
- small footprint
- PTLab software
- ink resistant to xylene, alcohol, formalin, various reagents, stains, heat and other chemicals
- compatible with VitroGnost Color Super Grade microscope slides







## VitroGnost microscope slides for microscopy

#### Accessories for Primera slide printer

#### PRIMERA THERMAL TRANSFER SLIDE PRINTER

For printing on microscope slides

Primera Thermal Transfer printer increases efficiency of histopathology laboratory and minimizes		
the possibility of slides mislabeling. The thermal transfer technology ensures the print resistant to		
xylene, xylene substitute, alcohol, formalin, various reagents, chemicals, stains, and heat.	packaging	product code
Primera Thermal Transfer slide printer	1 pc	078102
Primera Thermal Transfer slide printer, with computer	1 pc	078102PC

#### PRIMERA 100-COUNT SLIDE HOLDER BLUE

Slide holder for printer

Slide holder for printer made of blue plastic.	packaging	product code
Primera 100-count Slide Holder Blue	1 pc	078251

#### **PRIMERA RIBBON**

Ribbon for Primera Thermal Transfer printer

Ri	obon for Primera printer resistant to xylene, xylene substitute, alcohol, formalin, various reagents,		
ch	emicals, stains, and heat.	packaging	product code
	Primera TC1 Monochrome Black Ribbon TuffCoat	1 pc	058105
•	Primera Color STANDARD Ribbon	1 pc	058103

### Standard, economy grade

#### VITROGNOST® STANDARD GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

STANDARD GRADE microscope slides for hematology, pathology and cytology

Tissue paper interleaved. Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

٧	itroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides are suitable for optical microscopy, routine procedures in hematology,		
C	ytology and pathology laboratories.	packaging	product code
	VitroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides, cut edges, 90° corners	50 pcs	10217102
	VitroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides, cut edges, frosted both sides, 90° corners	50 pcs	10217107-1
	VitroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides, polished edges, 90° corners	50 pcs	10217101P
	VitroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides, polished edges, frosted both sides, 90° corners	50 pcs	10217107P
	VitroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides, polished edges, 45° corners	50 pcs	10227101P
	VitroGnost Standard Grade microscope slides, polished edges, frosted both sides, 45° corners	50 pcs	10227107P

#### VITROGNOST® ECONOMY GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

ECONOMY GRADE microscope slides for biochemistry and microbiology

Tissue paper interleaved. Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

VitroGnost Economy Grade microscope slides are suitable for optical microscopy, routine procedures in		
biochemistry and microbiology laboratories.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Economy Grade microscope slides, cut edges, 90° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	7102
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Economy Grade microscope slides, cut edges, frosted one side, 90° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	7105-1
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Economy Grade microscope slides, polished edges, 90° corners</li> </ul>	50 pcs	7101
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Economy Grade microscope slides, polished edges, frosted one side, 45° edges</li> </ul>	50 pcs	7105





#### Super grade, adhesive

#### VITROGNOST® PLUS ULTRA ADHESIVE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

Positively charged adhesive microscope slides

Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

VitroGnost Plus Ultra adhesive glass is a new generation glass with a denser and stronger positive charge on the surface to achieve even better adhesion of the sample. VitroGnost Plus Ultra adhesive glass can be used for many scientific purposes, especially with tissues difficult to fixate, like breast tissue and samples of brain and skin.

packaging product code 72 pcs 103001A72

#### VITROGNOST® PLL ADHESIVE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

Poly-L-lysine coated adhesive microscope slides

VitroGnost Plus Ultra adhesive microscope slides

Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

Poly-L-lysine ensures covalent binding of the specimen to the microscope slide allowing better adhesion of the specimen onto glass. VitroGnost PLL adhesive microscope slides can be used with all samples regardless of the fixative used.

- VitroGnost PLL adhesive microscope slides

packaging product code 72 pcs 710972PLL

VITROGNOST® SIL ADHESIVE MICROSCOPE SLIDES

Silanized adhesive microscope slides

Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

Positively charged silanized VitroGnost adhesive microscope slides ensure better adhesion of negatively charged specimens onto glass. VitroGnost SIL adhesive microscope slides can be used with all samples regardless of the fixative used.

packaging product code

· VitroGnost SIL adhesive microscope slides

72 pcs 710972SIL



## VitroGnost microscope slides for microscopy

#### Super grade, specijalna stakla za posebne namjene

#### VITROGNOST® SPECIAL MICROSCOPE SLIDES

Microscope slides for microbiology

Dimensions: 26x76x1 mm

VitroGnost special microscope slides have cavities for specimens. The slides are of highest quality and purity level. DFA slides are used for direct fluorescent diagnostics of *Chlamydia trachomatis*.

- ChlamyGnost DFA microscope slides

50 pcs

103710950

## VitroGnost cover glasses for use in microscopy

#### VITROGNOST® HEMO COVER GLASS FOR HEMOCYTOMETER

VitroGnost Hemo cover glass for hemocytometer, polished or cut edges, 0.4 mm thick

V	troGnost Hemo cover glass of different dimensions, 90° or 45° corners.	size	packaging	product code
	VitroGnost cover glass for hemocytometer, polished edges, 90°corners	20x26 mm	10 pcs	10282026
	VitroGnost cover glass for hemocytometer, polished edges, 45° corners	22x22 mm	10 pcs	10232222
	VitroGnost cover glass for hemocytometer, polished edges, 45° corners	24x24 mm	10 pcs	10232424
	VitroGnost cover glass for hemocytometer, cut edges, 90°corners	20x26 mm	10 pcs	10262026
	VitroGnost cover glass for hemocytometer, cut edges, 45° corners	20x26 mm	10 pcs	10232026

#### CHAMBER (HAEMOCYTOMETERS) FOR CELL COUNTING

Haemocytometers for cell counting according to Neubauer, Thoma and Fuchs-Rosenthal

Α	ccurately manufactured cover glass with marked fields for cell counting.	packaging	product code
	Neubauer chamber for counting thrombocytes and erythrocytes	10 pcs	2230-0001
	Thoma chamber for counting thrombocytes and erythrocytes	10 pcs	2230-0002
	Fuchs-Rosenthal chamber for counting cells in cerebrospinal fluid	10 pcs	2230-0003

#### VITROGNOST® COVER GLASS - STANDARD PACK

0.13-0.17 mm thick microscope cover glass (Nr. 1.0)

VitroGnost cover glasses of various dimensions used in optical microscopy.	size	packaging	product code
VitroGnost cover glass	18x18 mm	200 pcs	10211818C
<ul> <li>VitroGnost cover glass</li> </ul>	20x20 mm	200 pcs	10212020C
<ul> <li>VitroGnost cover glass</li> </ul>	22x22 mm	200 pcs	10212222C
<ul> <li>VitroGnost cover glass</li> </ul>	24x24 mm	200 pcs	10212424C
<ul> <li>VitroGnost cover glass</li> </ul>	24x32 mm	100 pcs	10212432C
<ul> <li>VitroGnost cover glass</li> </ul>	24x40 mm	100 pcs	10212440C
<ul> <li>VitroGnost cover glass</li> </ul>	24x50 mm	100 pcs	10212450C
VitroGnost cover glass	24x60 mm	100 pcs	10212460C

#### VITROGNOST® CIRCULAR COVER GLASS

0.13-0.16 mm thick, circular microscope cover glass (Nr. 1.0)

Round shaped cover glass ensures optimal conditions for microscopy and diagnostics.	size	packaging	product code
VitroGnost Circular cover glass	Ø 8 mm	100 pcs	1031-08R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 10 mm	100 pcs	1031-10R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 12 mm	100 pcs	1031-12R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 14 mm	100 pcs	1031-14R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 16 mm	100 pcs	1031-16R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 18 mm	100 pcs	1031-18R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 20 mm	100 pcs	1031-20R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 22 mm	100 pcs	1031-22R
<ul> <li>VitroGnost Circular cover glass</li> </ul>	Ø 24 mm	100 pcs	1031-24R

#### VITROGNOST® SLIP COVER GLASS

Cover glass for use with automated coverslipper

VitroGnost Slip cover glass of exceptional smoothness and durability. Intended for use with automated coverslipper to shorten the time required for analysis and to provide an optimally mounted histological preparation. product code size packaging VitroGnost Slip cover glass 24x40 mm 100 pcs 10102440S VitroGnost Slip cover glass 24x50 mm 100 pcs 10102450S VitroGnost Slip cover glass 24x60 mm 100 pcs 10102460S

\* contact us for availability



#### **CONTAINERS FOR SAMPLE TRANSPORTATION**

Container with cover for transportation of histological samples and organs

Round, oval-shaped containers with perfect seal plug made of high quality material ensuring reliable		
transport of samples and organs to the laboratory.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 500 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK500
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 1000 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK1000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 1200 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK1200
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 1500 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK1500
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 2000 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK2000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 2500 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK2500
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 3000 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK3000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 3750 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK3750
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 5000 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK5000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 6000 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK6000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 7000 mL, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK7000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 10 L, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK10000
<ul> <li>Container for sample transportation 20 L, with cover</li> </ul>	1 pc	PK20000

#### POLYPROPYLENE MICROSCOPE SLIDE CONTAINERS WITH A SCREW CAP

Plastic microscope slide container with a screw cap for sampling and transport of histological and cytological specimens

Plastic containers for sampling and transport of histology, pathology and cytology specimens.	packaging	product code
Plastic container 20 mL with screw cap for specimen transport	1 pc	33101030R
<ul> <li>Plastic container 25 mL with screw cap for specimen transport</li> </ul>	1 pc	33101025R
<ul> <li>Plastic container 30 mL with screw cap for specimen transport</li> </ul>	1 pc	33101530R
<ul> <li>Plastic container 50 mL with screw cap for specimen transport</li> </ul>	1 pc	33101050NB
<ul> <li>Plastic container 80 mL with screw cap for specimen transport</li> </ul>	1 pc	33106080R
<ul> <li>Plastic container 150 mL with screw cap for specimen transport</li> </ul>	1 pc	33102150WB
<ul> <li>Plastic container 250 mL with screw cap for specimen transport</li> </ul>	1 pc	33102250NB
Plastic container 500 mL with screw cap for specimen transport	1 pc	33102500NB





## Sample transport containers



#### POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER WITH SCREW CAP FOR HISTOLOGY

Plastic container with screw cap for sampling and transporting histological and cytological samples

Plastic container for sampling and transporting samples for histology, pathology and cytology.	graded mark to	volume to the top	packaging	product code
Plastic container, 20 mL, for sample transport	20 mL	25 mL	1 pc	TP-20-20
<ul> <li>Plastic container, 40 mL, for sample transport</li> </ul>	40 mL	50 mL	1 pc	TP-40-40
<ul> <li>Plastic container, 60 mL, for sample transport</li> </ul>	60 mL	75 mL	1 pc	TP-60-60
<ul> <li>Plastic container, 90 mL, for sample transport</li> </ul>	90 mL	95 mL	1 pc	TP-90-90
<ul> <li>Plastic container, 120 mL, for sample transport</li> </ul>	120 mL	145 mL	1 pc	TP-120-120
<ul> <li>Plastic container, 250 mL, for sample transport</li> </ul>	150 mL	275 mL	1 pc	TP-250-150
<ul> <li>Plastic container, 500 mL, for sample transport</li> </ul>	300 mL	490 mL	1 pc	TP-500-300
Plastic container, 1000 mL, for sample transport	700 mL	975 mL	1 pc	TP-1000-750



#### HOLDERS AND TRIMMING KNIVES FOR HISTOPATHOLOGY SAMPLES

Stainless steel trimming knives with matching holders

Trimming knives for processing tissue samples during histopathology sampling, made of high quality stainless		
steel. 0.25 mm thick,130 mm and 260 mm long. The knives are compatible with Feather holders.	packaging	product code
Stainless trimming knives, 130 mm	50 pcs	05TK130
Stainless trimming knives, 260 mm	50 pcs	05TK260
Holder for 130 mm knives	1 pc	DO 130
<ul> <li>Holder for 260 mm knives</li> </ul>	1 pc	DO 260

#### POLYETHYLENE DISSECTING BOARDS

Boards for pathohistological tissue dissection using polyethylene or polypropylene

High density polyethylene boards used for pathohistology tissue sampling. Blue polyethylene boards provide an excellent photography background.

Polyethylene dissecting board, HDPE, white, dimensions 60x40x1.5 cm

Polyethylene dissecting board, HDPE, blue, dimensions 40x30x2.5 cm

Polyethylene dissecting board, HDPE, dark blue, dimensions 40x30x1.5 cm

Polyethylene dissecting board, HDPE, dark blue, dimensions 40x30x1.5 cm

Polyethylene dissecting board, HDPE, dark blue, dimensions 40x30x1.5 cm

Polyethylene dissecting board, HDPE, dark blue, dimensions 40x30x1.5 cm





## Grossing equipment and accessories







#### **POSTMORTEM SUTURE**

Postmortem polyester suture

1 council polycotor cutaro		
Postmortem suture is knitted with 5-7 polyester threads. Exceptionally resistant to stress.		
It can be processed with wax, in white or beige.	spool	product code
Postmortem suture, polyester, white	length 450 m	KZS BA028
<ul> <li>Postmortem suture, polyester 1 mm, processed with wax, beige</li> </ul>	length 335 m	KZS BA024
<ul> <li>Postmortem suture, polyester 1 mm, processed with wax, white</li> </ul>	length 335 m	KZS BA041

#### **KNITTED (COTTON) GLOVES**

White knitted protective gloves

Knitted gloves made from pure cotton.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Knitted protective gloves, white, size S</li> </ul>	1 pair	KZR S1
Knitted protective gloves, white, size M	1 pair	KZR M1
<ul> <li>Knitted protective gloves, white, size L</li> </ul>	1 pair	KZR L1
<ul> <li>Knitted protective gloves, white, size XL</li> </ul>	1 pair	KZR XL1

#### **CUT RESISTANT PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

Protective gloves made of exceptionally hard yarn, resistant to cuts

Protective ambidextrous gloves are made of Dyneema yarn, kevlar and stainless steel. Resistant to level 5 blade		
cuts, in accordance with European standard EN388. Protecting from sharp objects and comfortable to wear.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema and steel, white, S</li> </ul>	1 pair	ZRDS S1
<ul> <li>Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema and steel, white, M</li> </ul>	1 pair	ZRDS M1
<ul> <li>Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema and steel, white, L</li> </ul>	1 pair	ZRDS L1
Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema and steel, white, XL	1 pair	ZRDS XL1
<ul> <li>Cut resistant protective gloves, kevlar, yellow, S</li> </ul>	1 pair	ZRK S1
Cut resistant protective gloves, kevlar, yellow, M	1 pair	ZRK M1
Cut resistant protective gloves, kevlar, yellow, L	1 pair	ZRKL1
Cut resistant protective gloves, kevlar, yellow, XL	1 pair	ZRK XL1
Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema, grey, S	1 pair	ZRD S1
Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema, grey, M	1 pair	ZRD M1
Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema, grey, L	1 pair	ZRD L1
Cut resistant protective gloves, Dyneema, grey, XL	1 pair	ZRD XL1
<ul> <li>Cut resistant protective gloves, stainless steel, S</li> </ul>	1 pc	ZRSS S1
Cut resistant protective gloves, stainless steel, M	1 pc	ZRSS M1
Cut resistant protective gloves, stainless steel, L	1 pc	ZRSS L1
Cut resistant protective gloves, stainless steel, XL	1 pc	ZRSS XL1











#### **CASSETTES WITHOUT LID - STANDARD**

Standard cassettes without lids made of polyoxymethylene with writing area for east sample marking, organizing and identifying. Available in 5 different colors.	sy material	packaging	product code
Standard cassettes without lid, white	P.O.M.	500 pcs	103W
<ul> <li>Standard cassettes without lid, yellow</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	103Y
Standard cassettes without lid, green	P.O.M.	500 pcs	103G
Standard cassettes without lid, pink	P.O.M.	500 pcs	103P
Standard cassettes without lid_blue	POM	500 pcs	103B

#### **EMBEDDING RING MOLDS**

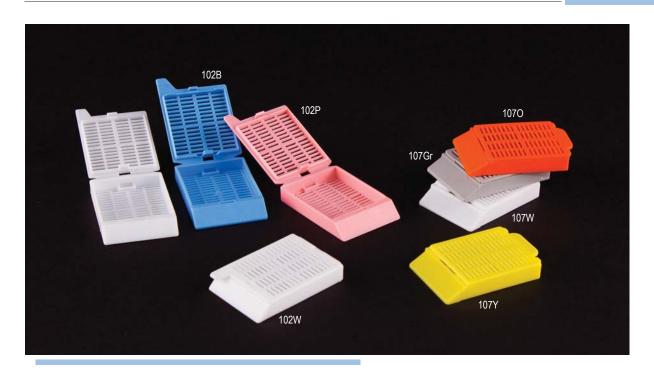
Embedding ring molds made of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene with writing area for easy			
sample marking, organizing and identifying.	material	packaging	product code
Embedding ring molds, white	ABS	500 pcs	201W

#### **BIOPSY CASSETTES WITH LID**

Biopsy cassettes made of polyoxymethylene with writing area for easy sample marking, organizing and identifying. Available in 12 different colors.	material	packaging	product code
Biopsy cassettes with lid, white	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101W
Biopsy cassettes with lid, blue	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101B
Biopsy cassettes with lid, yellow	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101Y
Biopsy cassettes with lid, green	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101G
Biopsy cassettes with lid, pink	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101P
Biopsy cassettes with lid, orange	P.O.M.	500 pcs	1010
Biopsy cassettes with lid, lilac	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101L
Biopsy cassettes with lid, peach	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101Pe
Biopsy cassettes with lid, grey	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101Gr
Biopsy cassettes with lid, brown	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101Br
Biopsy cassettes with lid, aqua	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101Aq
Biopsy cassettes with lid, beige	P.O.M.	500 pcs	101Be

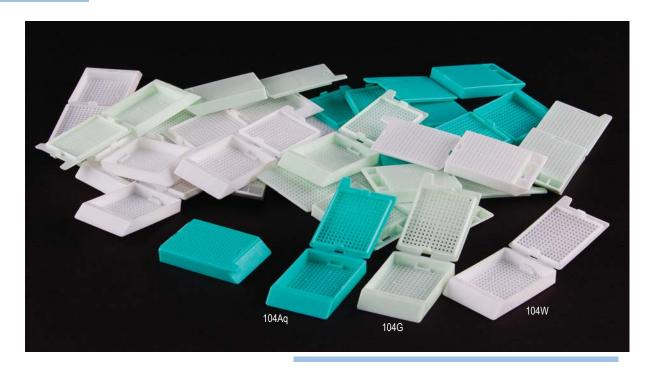


## Cassettes for histopathology



#### **HISTOLOGY CASSETTES WITH LID**

Histology cassettes with lid made of polyoxymethylene with writing area for easy sample			
marking, organizing and identifying. Available in 12 different colors.	material	packaging	product code
TYPE 102 - closing the front side of the lid			
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, white, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102W
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, blue, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102B
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, yellow, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102Y
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, green, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102G
Histology cassettes with lid, pink, type 102	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102P
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, orange, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	1020
Histology cassettes with lid, lilac, type 102	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102L
Histology cassettes with lid, peach, type 102	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102Pe
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, grey, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102Gr
Histology cassettes with lid, brown, type 102	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102Br
Histology cassettes with lid, aqua, type 102	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102Aq
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, beige, type 102</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	102Be
TYPE 107 - closing the back side of the lid			
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, whiter, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107W
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, blue, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107B
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, yellow, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107Y
Histology cassettes with lid, green, type 107	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107G
Histology cassettes with lid, pink, type 107	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107P
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, orange, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	1070
Histology cassettes with lid, lilac, type 107	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107L
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, peach, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107Pe
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, grey, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107Gr
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, brown, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107Br
<ul> <li>Histology cassettes with lid, aqua, type 107</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107Aq
Histology cassettes with lid, beige, type 107	P.O.M.	500 pcs	107Be



#### **SMALL BIOPSY CASSETTES WITH LID**

Small biopsy cassettes with lid made of polyoxymethylene with writing area for easy			
sample marking, organizing and identifying.	material	packaging	product code
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, white	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104W
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, blue	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104B
<ul> <li>Small biopsy cassettes with lid, yellow</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104Y
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, green	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104G
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, pink	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104P
<ul> <li>Small biopsy cassettes with lid, orange</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	1040
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, lilac	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104L
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, peach	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104Pe
<ul> <li>Small biopsy cassettes with lid, grey</li> </ul>	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104Gr
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, brown	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104Br
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, aqua	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104Aq
Small biopsy cassettes with lid, beige	P.O.M.	250 pcs	104Be





## **PRIMERA**

#### CASSETTES PRINTER

Primera's Signature Cassette Printer can significantly increase lab's efficiency. Labs can now print directly onto cassettes, eliminating handwriting or expensive labels while reducing the risk of misidentification. The printer can print text, graphics, logos, linear and 2D barcodes. It is the only printer that can print in color using a special ribbon. The printout is resistant to heat and various reagents and chemicals such as xylene, alcohol and stains.

The printer is designed for easy, hands-free operation with specially designed hoppers at the front of the unit for easy loading of cassettes. Cassettes are picked with exclusive robotic picking system. This system helps to reduce number of jams and does not depend on gravity. Signature Cassette Printer can be bought as a standalone, manual printer or as a complete, fully automated system. Upgrade from manual to automated system with robotics is easy and can be done at a later time. The printer is shipped with its proprietary PTLab software, available for Microsoft Windows operative systems (XP, Vista, 7, 8.x and 10).

#### **KEY FEATURES AND BENEFITS:**

- on-demand, full-color printing
- eliminates handwriting and difficult to apply labels
- direct print onto cassettes
- small footprint
- PTLab software
- ink resistant to xylene, alcohol, formalin, stains and heat
- compatible with Simport cassettes





#### Accessories for Primera cassette printer

#### PRIMERA CASSETTE PRINTER

For printing on cassettes

Primera Thermal Transfer printer increases efficiency of histopathology laboratory and minimizes the		
possibility of cassettes mislabeling. The thermal transfer technology ensures the print resistant to		
xylene, xylene substitute, alcohol, formalin, various reagents, chemicals, stains, and heat.	packaging	product code
Primera cassette printer	1 pc	078406
Primera cassette printer, with computer	1 pc	078406PC

#### PRIMERA SIGNATURE CASSETTE BINS (4-PACK)

Cassette bins for printer		
Plastic cassette bin for printer.	packaging	product code
Primera Signature cassette bins (4-pack)	4 pcs	078265

#### PRIMERA SIGNATURE CASSETTE AUTOLOADER

Robotic cassette autoloader for printer

Robotic cassette autoloader for printer enables complete automatization of printing on cassettes		
which in turn minimizes the possibility of an error and cassettes jam in the printer.	packaging	product code
Primera Signature cassette autoloader	1 pc	078408

#### **PRIMERA RIBBON**

Ribbon for Primera Thermal Transfer printer

Ribbon for Primera printer resistant to xylene, xylene substitute, alcohol, formalin, various reagents,		
chemicals, stains, and heat.	packaging	product code
Primera TC1 Monochrome Black Ribbon TuffCoat	1 pc	058105
<ul> <li>Primera Color STANDARD Ribbon</li> </ul>	1 pc	058103

## Pads, molds and filters for histology

#### **BIOPSY PADS FOR CASSETTES**

Solvent resistant biopsy pads for small samples processing

Used for holding samples in place and preventing their loss during processing. Made of high quality polyurethane foam which allows solvents and paraffin flow but prevents loss of small biopsy samples. The pad color makes the sample visible.

- Biopsy pads for cassettes, blue

500 pcs

SP-500

#### **HISTOLOGY MOLDS**

Histology molds made of stainless steel so they can be used repeatedly. They ensure optimal heat conductivity and easy extraction of the paraffin block. All edges are accurately rounded, providing optimal production of paraffin tapes and preventing paraffin wax leakage. packaging material product code Metal histology mold, 7x7x6 mm INOX 51050707 1 pc Metal histology mold, 15x15x6 mm INOX 1 pc 51051515 Metal histology mold, 24x24x6 mm INOX 51052424 1 pc Metal histology mold, 30x24x6 mm INOX 51053024 1 pc Metal histology mold, 37x24x6 mm INOX 51053724 1 pc Metal histology mold, 65x45x15 mm INOX BO07-7010 1 pc

#### LID FOR CASSETTES

Cassette embedding stainless steel lid, standard.	material	packaging	product code
Stainless steel lid for cassettes, standard	INOX	1 pc	51050103







## Microtomy accessories

#### Microtome blades for histology, high profile

#### BIO/CUT MICROTOME BLADES FOR USE IN HISTOLOGY (HIGH PROFILE)

Bio/Cut H35C microtome blades for cryotome, high profile (wide)

	packaging	product code
Bio/Cut H35C microtome blades for cryotome, high profile	50 pcs	Bio/Cut H35C

#### HISTOBLADES DURAEDGE HIGH HISTOLOGY BLADES (HIGH PROFILE)

HistoBlades Duraedge High blades with Teflon coating - high profile

	packaging	product code
HistoBlades Duraedge High high profile blades	50 pcs	7310

#### Microtome blades for histology, low profile

#### BIO/CUT MICROTOME BLADES FOR USE IN HISTOLOGY (LOW PROFILE)

Bio/Cut microtome blades of the next generation. Manufactured in order to provide most precise sectioning.

	packaging	product code
Bio/Cut 22A microtome blades for ultra-thin sections, kidneys and lymph nodes, narrow blade	50 pcs	Bio/Cut 22A
Bio/Cut 35A microtome blades for soft and hard tissues, low profile	50 pcs	Bio/Cut 35A
Bio/Cut 35B microtome blades for soft tissues, low profile	50 pcs	Bio/Cut 35B
Bio/Cut 35N microtome blades for thin sections, low profile	50 pcs	Bio/Cut 35N
Bio/Cut 35R microtome blades for hard tissues, low profile	50 pcs	Bio/Cut 35R
Bio/Cut 35S microtome blades for hard tissues, low profile	50 pcs	Bio/Cut 35S

#### HISTOBLADES DURAEDGE HIGH HISTOLOGY BLADES (LOW PROFILE)

HistoBlades Duraedge High blades with Teflon coating - low profile

	packaging	product code
HistoBlades Duraedge Low high profile blades	50 pcs	7223

#### HISTOBLADES ENCORE LOW HISTOLOGY BLADES (LOW PROFILE)

Extremely sharp new generation Teflon coated blades - low profile

	packaging	product code
HistoBlades Encore Low blades – low profile	50 pcs	7380







#### Other accessories



#### **HISTOLOGY BRUSHES**

For microtome and cryostat

Camel hair brushes used for collecting paraffin block sections as well as for microtome and cryostat			
cleaning.	packaging	product code	
Small brush for collecting biopsy sections	4 pcs	08-0822	
Small brush for collecting microtome sections	4 pcs	08-0823	
Medium brush for collecting microtome sections	4 pcs	08-0824	
Medium brush for microtome cleaning	2 pcs	08-0825	
Large brush for microtome cleaning	2 pcs	08-0826	
Set of cryostat brushes	2 pcs	08-0827	
<ul> <li>Set of 5 brushes for cryostat (incl. 0822, 0823, 0824, 0825, 0827)</li> </ul>	1 pc	08-0828	
<ul> <li>Set of 5 brushes for microtome (incl. 0822, 0823, 0824, 0825, 0826)</li> </ul>	1 pc	08-0829	

#### **CRYOTOME OIL**

Specially made oil of ideal viscosity and resistant to low temperatures

Oil for lubricating cryotome (cryostat) is characterized by its low viscosity level and ability to			
lubricate the metal parts at very low temperatures and provide protection from corrosion.	packaging	product code	
Cryotome oil 50 mL	1 pc	KO-50	
Cryotome oil 100 mL	1 pc	KO-100	

#### **MICROTOME OIL**

S	pecially made oil of optimal viscosity for microtome.	packaging	product code
	Microtome oil 50 mL	1 pc	MO-50
	Microtome oil 100 mL	1 pc	MO-100





## Jars and racks for staining microscopy samples



#### **EASYDIP PLASTIC STAINING JARS**

EasyDip plastic jars for staining microscopic samples

Plastic jars in different colors can be used on their own or combined into sets of staining jars consisting of 3, 6, 12 or any other number of jars. Easy to clean, they can withstand temperatures ranging from -170 °C to 121 °C. Can be autoclaved. Resistant to alcohol and xylene, but not to phenol, iodine or ferric chloride. Ideal for special staining, cannot be broken like glass jars. The stand can contain up to 12 glass slides. The staining procedure requires 80 mL of reagent. Different colors of jars enable better marking and safer work. Ideal for microwave oven.

01	reagent. Different colors of Jars enable better marking and safer work. Ideal for microwave oven.	packaging	product code
	Plastic jar EasyDip, blue	1 pc	M900-12B
	Plastic jar EasyDip, green	1 pc	M900-12G
	Plastic jar EasyDip, pink	1 pc	M900-12P
	Plastic jar EasyDip, white	1 pc	M900-12W
•	Plastic jar EasyDip, yellow	1 pc	M900-12Y

#### **EASYDIP SLIDE STAINING RACK**

EasyDip slide staining rack for 12 glass slides for EasyDip jars

EasyDip rack can contain up to 12 glass slides. It is dark grey and can be autoclaved. Designed for EasyDip jars, holds the glass slides in a vertical position, equipped with a cover that completely closes the jars during the staining procedure and significantly decreases the possibility of spillage and staining reagent evaporation. Ideal for microwave oven.

staining procedure and significantly decreases the possibility of spillage and staining reagent evaporation, ideal for			
m	icrowave oven.	packaging	product code
	EasyDip slide staining rack for 12 glass slides, dark grey	1 pc	M905-12DGY

#### **HOLDER FOR EASYDIP PLASTIC JARS**

Aluminum holder for EasyDip plastic jars

Anodized aluminum holder is equipped with 6 compartments for firm positioning of EasyDip jars.	packaging	product code
Holder for EasyDip plastic iars	1 pc	M906



#### STAINTRAY SLIDE STAINING SYSTEM FOR 10 SLIDES

StainTray slide staining system for staining 10 slides

Used in immunohistochemistry, hematology, cytology and microbiology

System for practical staining in immunohistochemistry, hematology, cytology and microbiology. Can be used as a moist chamber, and with a black cover can be used with fluorescence techniques. Bigger StainTray staining system for 10 slides has dimensions of 24x24x4.5 cm. May not be used with acetone. packaging product code StainTray slide staining system for 10 slides, kit with transparent cover 1 pc M918-1 StainTray slide staining system for 10 slides, kit with black cover M918-2 1 pc StainTray cover, transparent, for M918 1 pc M919-1 M919-2 StainTray cover, black, for M918 1 pc

#### STAINTRAY SLIDE STAINING SYSTEM FOR 20 SLIDES

StainTray slide staining system for staining 20 slides

Used in immunohistochemistry, hematology, cytology and microbiology

System for practical staining in immunohistochemistry, hematology, cytology and microbiology. Can be used as a moist chamber, and with a black cover can be used with fluorescence techniques. Bigger StainTray staining system for 20 slides has dimensions of 64x76x9.2 cm. May not be used with acetone. packaging product code StainTray slide staining system for 20 slides, kit with transparent cover 1 pc M920-1 StainTray slide staining system for 20 slides, kit with black cover M920-2 1 pc StainTray cover, transparent, for M920 M921-1 1 pc M921-2 StainTray cover, black, for M920 1 pc

#### **GLASS STAINING JARS**

Glass staining jars with covers for staining according to Coplin, Hellendahl and Schifferdecker

Glass staining jars with covers for laboratory diagnostic use at staining slides. packaging proc			product code
	Glass staining jars for 5 slides with cover, Coplin	1 pc	10130505
	Glass staining jars for 9 slides with cover, Hellendahl	1 pc	10130609
	Glass staining jars for 10 slides with cover, Schifferdecker	1 pc	10130510

#### **GLASS JARS AND METAL RACKS FOR STAINING 30 - 60 SAMPLES**

Glass jars (transparent or brown) with covers for staining samples and corresponding racks

G	ass staining jars with covers for laboratory diagnostic use at staining slides.	packaging	product code
	Glass staining jars for 30 slides with cover (with rack, product code: 50101630)	1 pc	10130530C
	Glass staining jars for 30 slides with cover, brown (with rack, product code: 50101630)	1 pc	10130530B
	Glass staining jars for 60 slides with cover (with rack, product code: 50101660)	1 pc	10130560
	Rack for staining 30 slides, inox (for glass jars, product code: 10130530C and B)	1 pc	50101630
	Rack for staining 60 slides, inox (for glass jars, product code: 10130560)	1 pc	50101660







## Equipment for microscopic samples storage

#### **MICROSCOPE SLIDE MAILERS**

Microscope slide mailers made of polypropylene. Ideal for microscope slide transport and storage.				
M	ade of thick, high-strength material.	packaging	product code	
	Microscope slide mailer for 1 slide, polypropylene	100 pcs	31011001MA	
	Microscope slide mailer for 2 slides, polypropylene	100 pcs	31011002MA	
	Microscope slide mailer for 2 slides, polypropylene, blue, slides in vertical position	100 pcs	31011102BB	
	Microscope slide mailer for 2 slides, polypropylene, colorless, slides in vertical position	100 pcs	31011102BN	
	Microscope slide mailer for 5 slides, polypropylene, colorless, slides in vertical position	100 pcs	31011005MA	

#### **CARDBOARD MICROSCOPE SLIDES TRAY**

M	icroscope slide tray made of cardboard used for holding and storing histology slides.	packaging	product code
	Cardboard microscope slide tray for 20 slides, without cover	10 pcs	60001021
	Cardboard microscope slide tray for 20 slides, with cover and partitions	5 pcs	60001020
•	Cardboard microscope slide tray for 24 slides, with cover and without partitions	5 pcs	60001024

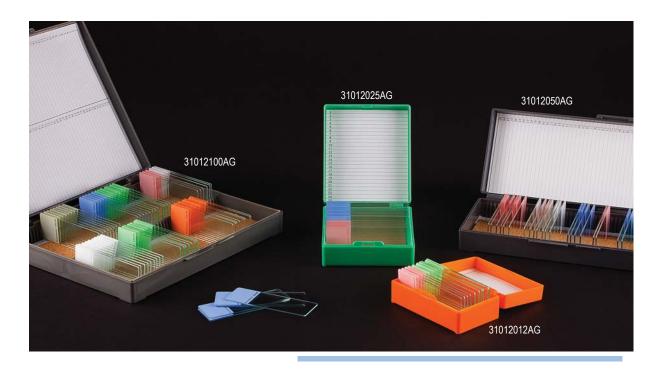
#### PLASTIC MICROSCOPE SLIDES TRAY

N	Microscope slide tray made of plastic used for holding and storing histology slides.		product code
	Plastic microscope slide tray for 20 slides, without cover, white	1 pc	31013020W
	Plastic microscope slide tray for 20 slides, without cover, green	1 pc	31013020G
	Plastic microscope slide tray for 20 slides, without cover, pink	1 pc	31013020P
•	Plastic microscope slide tray for 20 slides, without cover, blue	1 pc	31013020B









#### **MICROSCOPE SLIDE BOXES**

oxes for microscope slide storage. Compact and long-lasting boxes are the best choice for slide otection in laboratory. Enumerated stands make slide organization easier and simpler.	packaging	product code
Microscope slide box for 12 slides, ABS, orange	1 pc	31012012AO
Microscope slide box for 25 slides, ABS, red, blue or green	1 pc	31012025AG
Microscope slide box for 50 slides, ABS, grey	1 pc	31012050AG
Microscope slide box for 100 slides, ABS, grey or white	1 pc	31012100AG

#### **COMPLETE STORAGE CABINETS**

Complete storage cabinets for slides and paraffin blocks

Complete storage cabinets for histological slides, for archiving large numbers of histological slides and		
paraffin blocks.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Complete storage cabinet for 13500 paraffin blocks</li> </ul>	1 pc	044001
<ul> <li>Complete storage cabinet for 56000 histological slides</li> </ul>	1 pc	044000
Complete storage cabinet for 28000 histological slides and 4500 paraffin blocks	1 nc	044101

#### STRUCTURAL PARTS FOR STORAGE CABINETS

Parts for storage cabinets for slides and paraffin blocks

and/or paraffin blocks.	packaging	product code
Modular base	1 pc	51040010
<ul> <li>Modular top</li> </ul>	1 pc	51040040
<ul> <li>Modular blocks drawer, holds 900 blocks</li> </ul>	1 pc	51040801
<ul> <li>Modular microscope slide drawer, holds 5600 slides</li> </ul>	1 pc	51045001
<ul> <li>Modular storage drawer for slides in vertical position</li> </ul>	1 pc	51040042

## Swabs, kits and brushes

#### Cervical sampling tools

#### **CERVICAL BRUSH**

Disposable brushes for cytological sample collection

Disposable Cervical Brushes provide simultaneous sampling of the endocervical, ectocervical and transformation zone cells. Cervical Brush is used in liquid based and conventional cytology. Hydrophobic brush material and a snap-off head for sampling facilitate transfer of the cell material to CitoFix container.

itoFix container. packaging product code

Cervical Brush for cervical samples collection 50 pcs 92014000

#### **CERVICAL BRUSH COMBI**

Disposable brushes for ectocervical and endocervical samples collection with a snap-off head

Disposable Cervical Brush Combi enables collection of ectocervical and endocervical cells. Cervical Brush Combi is used in liqiud based and convential cytology. Hydrophobic brush material and a snap-off head for sampling facilitate transfer of the cell material to CitoFix container.

Cervical Brush Combi for cervical samples collection
 50 pcs
 92013000

packaging

product code

#### **CERVICAL BRUSH S**

Disposable brushes for vaginal, ectocervical and endocervical samples collection

Disposable Cervical Brush S have densely distributed bristles that optimally cover sampling area providing simultaneous collection of squamous, metaplastic and cylindrical cells. packaging product code

Cervical Brush S for cervical samples collection 50 pcs 92011000

#### **CITO BRUSH**

Disposable brushes for endocervical samples collection

Disposable Cito Brushes intended for professional sample collection from endocervical canal. They consist of a plastic stick and a very densely distributed bristles on top used for optimal covering of the sampling area.

- Cito Brush for cervical samples collection
- Cito Brush for cervical samples collection, sterile

100 pcs
92010000EO

#### **CERVICAL SPATULA**

Disposable Ayre spatulas for ectocervical and endocervical sampling

Disposable spatulas intended for sampling cervical cells for Pap smear and detecting sexually transmitted diseases.

- Cervical spatula

100 pcs

93021000





#### Sampling swabs

#### **SWABS**

Sampling swabs

S	wabs for collecting clinical samples.	packaging	product code
	Cotton swabs with wooden stick, 150 mm	100 pcs	91000150
	Cotton swabs with plastic stick, 150 mm	100 pcs	91020150
•	Cotton swabs with plastic stick, 150 mm	100 pcs	91120150

#### **STERILE SWABS**

Sterile sampling swabs

Sterile sampling swabs for clinical samples.		packaging	product code
- Co	otton swab with wooden stick, 150 mm, individually wrapped, sterile	500 pcs	91000150DR-5
<ul> <li>Co</li> </ul>	otton swab with wooden stick, 150 mm, individually wrapped, sterile	100 pcs	91000150DR-1
<ul> <li>Ra</li> </ul>	yon swab with plastic stick, 150 mm, individually wrapped, sterile	500 pcs	91020150DR-5
<ul> <li>Ra</li> </ul>	yon swab with plastic stick, 150 mm, individually wrapped, sterile	100 pcs	91020150DR-1
• Co	otton swab with plastic stick, 150 mm, individually wrapped, sterile	500 pcs	91120150DR

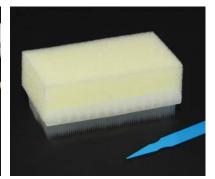
#### **STERILE TRANSPORT SWABS**

Sterile transport sampling swabs, in polypropylene test tube 13x150 mm with label

Sterile sampling swabs in test tube, without transport medium for clinical samples.	packaging	product code
<ul> <li>Transport cotton swab with wooden stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile</li> </ul>	250 pcs	39100001RA
<ul> <li>Transport rayon swab with wooden stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile</li> </ul>	250 pcs	39100002RA
<ul> <li>Transport cotton swab with wooden stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile, individually wrapped</li> </ul>	100 pcs	39300001RA
<ul> <li>Transport rayon swab with wooden stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile, individually wrapped</li> </ul>	100 pcs	39300002RA
<ul> <li>Transport cotton swab with plastic stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile</li> </ul>	250 pcs	39110001RA
<ul> <li>Transport rayon swab with plastic stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile</li> </ul>	250 pcs	39110002RA
<ul> <li>Transport cotton swab with plastic stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile, individually wrapped</li> </ul>	100 pcs	39310001RA
<ul> <li>Transport rayon swab with plastic stick in test tube, 13x150 mm, sterile, individually wrapped</li> </ul>	100 pcs	39310002RA







#### Surgical scrub brushes

#### SURGICAL SCRUB BRUSHES, DRY

Disposable brushes for washing hands

Brushes for washing hands and disinfection, with sponge and nail cleaner, sterilized with ethylene		
oxide, without detergent.	packaging	product code
Surgical scrub brushes, dry, sterile	25 pcs	381000112

#### SURGICAL SCRUB BRUSHES, IODINE

Disposable brushes for washing hands

Brushes for washing hands and disinfection, with sponge and nail cleaner, containing 1.1%		
polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine in detergent solution.	packaging	product code
Surgical scrub brushes with polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine	25 pcs	381000110

#### SURGICAL SCRUB BRUSHES, CHLORHEXIDINE

Disposable brushes for washing hands

Brushes for washing hands and disinfection, with sponge and nail cleaner, containing 4%		
chlorhexidine in detergent solution.	packaging	product code
Surgical scrub brushes with chlorhexidine	25 pcs	381000111

## Laboratory equipment for urine sediment analisis



#### URINE TUBES, PIPETTES AND RACKS FOR URINE SEDIMENT ANALYSIS

Tubes with conical and retentive bottom for urine sedimentation, pipette for decanting and rack

Plastic polystyrene tubes with conical or retentive bottom for diagnostic use during urine sediment analysis. The tubes are graduated and resistant to centrifuge. Retentive bottom holds 0.2 mL of urine sediment after decanting. UriGnost conic tube holds 1 mL of sediment after decanting with UriGnost decanting pipette. packaging product code UriGnost tube, 15 mL, with screw cap, retentive bottom, vol. 0.2 mL, graduated at 2.5/5/10/12 mL 500 pcs 84020-2501 UriGnost tube, 10 mL, conical bottom 16x103 mm, graduated at 1/2.5/5/10 mL 500 pcs UGE10KD UriGnost pipette for decanting urine from UriGnost tubes, product code UGE10KD 500 pcs UGP500 Pipette tips 200 μL, Eppendorf/Universal type, yellow 1000 pcs 36010200B SUE001 - Rack for 10 UriGnost tubes with conical bottom, 16 mm diameter 1 pc For more information, see pages 54 and 68.

#### URINE PLATES FOR URINE SEDIMENT ANALYSIS

Disposable plates used for microscopical analysis and counting elements of urine sediment

UriGnost 10 and Urised plates are designed for simple urine sediment analysis.

The plates are disposable. 10 analyses can be performed per each plate.

- UriGnost 10 plate, 50 pcs for 500 urine sediment analyses

- UriGnost 10 plate, 100 pcs for 1000 urine sediment analyses

- UriGnost 10 plate, 100 pcs for 1000 urine sediment analyses

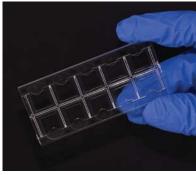
- UriGnost 10 plate, 100 pcs for 1000 urine sediment analyses

- UriGnost 10 plate, 100 pcs for 1000 urine sediment analyses

- UriGnost 10 plate, 100 pcs for 1000 urine sediment analyses

For more information, see pages 54 and 68.





#### FILTERS FOR CYTOCENTRIFUGES

Filter papers for cytocentrifuges with one or two holes

F	ilter paper perfect for centrifugation of minor specimen amount in cytocentrifuge.	packaging	product code
	Cytocentrifuge filter paper with one hole	200 pcs	JC305
	Cytocentrifuge filter paper with two holes	500 pcs	JC307

#### **HISTOLOGY FILTER PAPER - ROUND**

Wrinkled, round filter papers for fine precipitate and fast filtration

Main function of filter paper in laboratory use is precipitate separation from the solution in which it is suspended. Use of filter paper depends on filtration type, solution properties and nature of precipitate that needs to be filtered out. packaging product code • Filter paper for fine precipitate, diameter 200 mm, round, wrinkled 100 pcs DP716306 DP716308 • Filter paper for fine precipitate, diameter 300 mm, round, wrinkled 100 pcs - Filter paper for fast filtration, diameter 200 mm, round, wrinkled 100 pcs DP716506 Filter paper for fast filtration, diameter 300 mm, round, wrinkled 100 pcs DP716508

#### **HISTOLOGY FILTER PAPER - SHEETS**

For general laboratory use

Main function of filter paper in laboratory use is precipitate separation from the solution where it is		
suspended. Filter papers in sheets are used in general laboratory filtration process.	packaging	product code
Filter papers for histology - sheets size 50x50 cm	1 pc	22/N

#### **WATCH GLASS**

Glass for laboratory use

Round, convex/concave glass that can be used in a variety of ways in the laboratory. Most often it is		
used as a surface to evaporate liquid or as a cover for labware to prevent content contamination.	packaging	product code
Watch glass diameter 50 mm	1 pc	11750050
Watch glass diameter 100 mm	1 pc	11750100



## Index

BIOMOUNT 16 BIOMOUNT AQUA 17

BIOMOUNT C 16

BIOMOUNT DPX 17

Symbols	BIOMOUNT BIOMOUNT
4% FORMALDEHYDE, ALCOHOLIC SOLUTION 60 4% NB FORMALDEHYDE 9 4% NB FORMALDEHYDE IN TRANSPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS 9 10% NB FORMALDEHYDE 10 10% NB FORMALDEHYDE IN TRANSPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS 10	BIOMOUNT BIOPSY CA BIOPSY PA BIOSCHIFF BIOWAX 52 BIOWAX 56 BIOWAX BL
A	BIOWAX MI
ACID ALCOHOL 23  ACID SOLUTION 62  ACRIDINE ORANGE, C.I. 46005 70  ACRIDINE ORANGE SOLUTION 56  A.F.O.G. KIT 47  A.F.O.G. REAGENT 56  ALCIAN BLUE 8 GX, C.I. 74240 70	BISMARCK BLUING RE. BOUIN'S SI BRILLIANT BRILLIANT BUFFER TA BUFFER TA
ALCIAN BLUE - P.A.S. KIT 47 ALCIAN BLUE ph 2.5 KIT 47 ALCIAN BLUE SOLUTION 1% 56	С
ALCIAN BLUE SOLUTION pH 2.5 56 ALCIAN YELLOW, C.I. 12840 70 ALCOHOLIC EOSIN Y SOLUTIONS 31 AMIDO BLACK 10B, C.I. 20470 71 AMMONIA SOLUTION 56 AMMONIUM IRON SULFATE, SOLUTION 56 ANILINE, ALCOHOLIC SOLUTION 56 ANILINE BLUE, C.I. 42780 70 ANILINE BLUE REAGENT 56 AURAMINE 0, C.I. 41000 71 AZAN REAGENT 58 AZAN TRICHROME KIT 47 AZOCARMINE, SOLUTION 58 AZOPHLOXINE, C.I. 18050 71 AZURE A, C.I. 52005 71 AZURE B, C.I. 52000 71 AZURE C, C.I. 52002 71 AZURE II 71 AZURE II 71 AZURE II EOSINATE 72	CANADA BA CARBOL FU CARDBOAF CARMINE, CARMINIC CASSETTES CEDARWOO CELESTINE CERVICAL I CERVICAL I CERVICAL S CHAMBER CHROMOTI CHROMOTI CHROMOTI CHROMOTI CHROMOTI CITO BRUS CITOFIX CITOSPRAY COMPLETE
В	CONGO RE
BIEBRICH SCARLET-ACID FUCHSIN REAGENT 58 BIEBRICH SCARLET, C.I. 26905 72 BIOCLEAR 14 BIOCLEAR NEW 14 BIO/CUT MICROTOME BLADES FOR USE IN HISTOLOGY (HIGH PROFILE) 98 BIO/CUT MICROTOME BLADES FOR USE IN HISTOLOGY (LOW PROFILE) 98 BIO-DIFF 1 REAGENT 36 BIO. DIFE 1 DTU BEACENT 36	CONGO RE CONTAINER CRESYL VIO CRYOFIX G CRYO SPR/ CRYOTOME CUT RESIS
BIO-DIFF 1 RTU REAGENT 36 BIO-DIFF 2 REAGENT 36 BIO-DIFF 2 RTU REAGENT 36	D
BIO-DIFF 3 REAGENT 36 BIO-DIFF 3 RTU REAGENT 37 BIO-DIFF KIT 35 BIO-DIFF RTU KIT 35, 48 BIOFIX 8 BIOFIX B	DEHEMATII DEMOLD S DEMOLD S DIFFERENT DUOLINE A
BIOFORM S 8 BIOGRAM 4 KIT 41	E

BIOMOUNT DPX HIGH 17 BIOMOUNT DPX LOW 17 BIOMOUNT DPX LOW ECO 17 BIOMOUNT HIGH 16 BIOMOUNT M 16 BIOMOUNT NEW 16 BIOMOUNT NEW LOW 16 BIOPSY CASSETTES WITH LID 93 BIOPSY PADS FOR CASSETTES 97 BIOSCHIFF REAGENT 58 BIOWAX 52/54 21 BIOWAX 56/58 21 BIOWAX BLUE 21 BIOWAX PLUS 56/58 21 BIOWAX PLUS 56/58 21 BISIMARCK BROWN Y, C.I. 21000 72 BILLIANT CRESYL BLUE, C.I. 51010 72 BRILLIANT CRESYL BLUE, SOLUTION 37 BUFFER TABLETS pH 6.8 38, 65 BUFFER TABLETS pH 7.2 38, 65
C
CANADA BALSAM 17 CARBOL FUCHSIN GRAM 10X CONCENTRATI CARDBOARD MICROSCOPE SLIDES TRAY CARMINE, C.I. 75470 72 CARMINIC ACID, C.I. 75470 72

CANADA BALSAM 1/
CARBOL FUCHSIN GRAM 10X CONCENTRATED 41
CARDBOARD MICROSCOPE SLIDES TRAY 102
CARMINE, C.I. 75470 <b>72</b>
CARMINIC ACID, C.I. 75470 <b>72</b>
CASSETTES WITHOUT LID - STANDARD 93
CEDARWOOD OIL 19
CELESTINE BLUE, C.I. 51050 72
CERVICAL BRUSH 104
CERVICAL BRUSH COMBI 104
CERVICAL BRUSH S 104
CERVICAL SPATULA 104
CHAMBER (HAEMOCYTOMETERS) FOR CELL COUNTING 88
CHROMOTROPE 2R / ANILINE BLUE REAGENT 58
CHROMOTROPE 2R, C.I. 16570 <b>73</b>
CHROMOTROPE 2R / FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT 59
CITO BRUSH 104
CITOFIX 8
CITOSPRAY 8
CITOSPRAY SOLUTION 8
COMPLETE STORAGE CABINETS 103
CONGO RED, C.I. 22120 73
CONGO RED HIGHMAN KIT 48
CONGO RED REAGENT 59
CONTAINERS FOR SAMPLE TRANSPORTATION 89
CRESYL VIOLET, SOLUTION 59
CRYOFIX GEL 22
CRYO SPRAY 22
CRYO SPRAY 22 CRYOTOME OIL 99
CRYO SPRAY 22

IN 8 SOLUTION 22 SPRAY 22 TIATING REAGENTS BASED ON HYDROCHLORIC ACID 66 AND WRITE-ON MARKER PENS 20

EA 31 REAGENT, PAP 3A 34 EA 50 REAGENT, PAP 3B 34

EA 65 REAGENT, PAP 3C 34	HEMATOXYLIN M 28
EA 65 REAGENT, PAP 3D 34	HEMATOXYLIN ML 28
EASYDIP PLASTIC STAINING JARS 100	HEMATOXYLIN P.T.A. 29
EASYDIP SLIDE STAINING RACK 100	HEMATOXYLIN P.T.A. KIT 49
EHRLICH ALDEHYDE REAGENT 59	HEMATOXYLIN, WEIGERT A 61
EMBEDDING RING MOLDS 93	HEMATOXYLIN W KIT 29, 50
EOSIN AND NIGROSIN VITAL KIT 48	HEMOGNOST PERLS KIT 50
EOSIN B, C.I. 45400 73	HISTANOL 12
EOSIN CONTRAST 31	HISTANOL EP 13
EOSIN CONTRAST PLUS 31	HISTANOL G 13
EOSIN-NIGROSIN REAGENT 59	HISTANOL IP 13
EOSIN-NIGROSIN VITAL 48	HISTANOL M 13
EOSIN Y AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS 31	HISTOBLADES DURAEDGE HIGH HISTOLOGY BLADES (HIGH PROFILE) 98
EOSIN Y, C.I. 45380 <b>73</b>	HISTOBLADES DURAEDGE HIGH HISTOLOGY BLADES (LOW PROFILE) 98
EOSIN Y, ISOTONIC SOLUTION 59	HISTOBLADES ENCORE LOW HISTOLOGY BLADES (LOW PROFILE) 98
	HISTOLOGY BRUSHES 99
	HISTOLOGY CASSETTES WITH LID 94
F	HISTOLOGY FILTER PAPER - ROUND 107
•	HISTOLOGY FILTER PAPER - SHEETS 107
FAST GREEN F.C.F., C.I. 42053 73	HISTOLOGY MOLDS 97
FAST GREEN F.C.F. CONTRAST REAGENT 60	HOLDER FOR EASYDIP PLASTIC JARS 100
FAST GREEN F.C.F. REAGENT 59	HOLDERS AND TRIMMING KNIVES FOR HISTOPATHOLOGY SAMPLES 91
FERRI REAGENT, WEIGERT B 60	HYDROQUINONE, SOLUTION 61
FEULGEN KIT 48	
FILTERS FOR CYTOCENTRIFUGES 107	
FORMALDEHYDE 37% FOR USE IN HISTOLOGY 10	
FOUCHET-VAN GIESON KIT 49	•
FUCHSIN ACID, C.I. 42685 73	IMMERSION OIL 19
FUCHSIN ACID REAGENT 60	IMMERSION OIL, TROPICAL GRADE 19
FUCHSIN ACID VAN GIESON REAGENT 60	IMMERSION OIL TYPE 37 19
FUCHSIN BASIC, C.I. 42510 73	IMMERSION OIL TYPE A 19
FUCHSIN BASIC REAGENT 60	IMMERSION OIL TYPE C 19
FUCHSIN BASIC-SCHIFF, C.I. 42500 74	IMMERSION OIL TYPE FF 19
1 00110111 B/1010 00111111, 0.1. 42000 74	IMMERSION OIL TYPE NVH 19
	INVINITION OF THE TAXES
G	
G	The second secon
CADDETT DEACENT 45	J
GABBETT REAGENT 45	IANUIC ODEEN D. O. I. 110EO
GELATIN, GEL IN TRANSPORT JAR 68	JANUS GREEN B, C.I. 11050 74
GENTIAN VIOLET, C.I. 42555 74	JENNER STAIN 74
GIEMSA 74	
GIEMSA SOLUTION 38	17
GLASS JARS AND METAL RACKS FOR STAINING 30 - 60 SAMPLES 101	K
GLASS STAINING JARS 101	
GLUTARALDEHYDE, 4% BUFFERED SOLUTION 61	KNITTED (COTTON) GLOVES 92
GOLD CHLORIDE, 0.2% SOLUTION 68	
GOLD CHLORIDE, CONCENTRATED SOLUTION 68	
GOMORI TRICHROME KIT 49	L
GRAM CRYSTAL VIOLET 1% SOLUTION 41	
GRAM DECOLORIZER SOLUTION 1 41	LACTOPHENOL BLUE SOLUTION 46
GRAM DECOLORIZER SOLUTION 2 41	LACTOPHENOL SOLUTION 46
GRAM DECOLORIZER SOLUTION 3 41	LEISHMAN'S SOLUTION 37
GRAM LUGOL SOLUTION 42	LEISHMAN STAIN 75
GRAM LUGOL SOLUTION, STABILIZED 42	LID FOR CASSETTES 97
GRAM SAFRANIN SOLUTION 42	LIGHT GREEN S.F., C.I. 42095 <b>75</b>
GROCOTT KIT 49	LIGHT GREEN S.F. REAGENT 62
	LIQUID BLOCKER MARKER PEN 20
	LITHIUM CARBONATE, SOLUTION 62
H	LUGOL'S C SOLUTION 42
<del></del>	LUGOL'S SOLUTION (SCHILLER'S TEST) 42
HAYEM'S SOLUTION 37	LUXOL FAST BLUE KIT 50
H.B.F.P. KIT 49	LUXOL FAST BLUE, SOLUTION 62
HCL PAP REAGENT 23, 32	······,··· •
HEMATOXYLIN CAR 29	
HEMATOXYLIN, C.I. 75290 74	M
HEMATOXYLIN COL 29	IVI
HEMATOXYLIN G1 27, 32	
•	MALACHITE CREEN CT 42000 75
HEMATUXYLIN G2 27. 32	MALIACHITE GREEN, C.I. 42000 75
HEMATOXYLIN G2 27, 32 HEMATOXYLIN G3 27, 32	MALLORY TRICHROME KIT 50
HEMATOXYLIN G3 27, 32	MALLORY TRICHROME KIT 50 MASSON FONTANA KIT 50
·	MALLORY TRICHROME KIT 50

MAYER'S CARMALUM 62  MAY-GRUENWALD 75  MAY-GRUENWALD 75  MAY-GRUENWALD SOLUTION 38  METANIL YELLOW C.I. 13065 75  METANIL YELLOW, SOLUTION 62  METHENAMINE BORATE 63  METHYL BLUE EOSIN, SOLUTION 62  METHYLENE BLUE 10X CONCENTRATED 45  METHYLENE BLUE, C.I. 52015 76  METHYLENE BLUE LOEFFLER'S REAGENT 45  METHYLENE GREEN, C.I. 52020 76  METHYL GREEN, C.I. 42590 75	P P P P P P.	RIMERA CASSETTE PRINTER 97 RIMERA RIBBON 86, 97 RIMERA SIGNATURE CASSETTE AUTOLOADER 97 RIMERA SIGNATURE CASSETTE BINS (4-PACK) 97 RIMERA THERMAL TRANSFER SLIDE PRINTER 86 ROPYLENE GLYCOL 64 ROPYLENE GLYCOL, 85% 64 T.APM.A. REAGENT 65 YRONINE B, C.I. 45010 77
METHYL VIOLET, C.I. 42535 75 MICROSCOPE SLIDE BOXES 103 MICROSCOPE SLIDE MAILERS 102 MICROTOME OIL 99 MUCICARMINE KIT 51	R R R R R	EAGENTS FOR DIFFERENTIATION BASED ON ACETIC ACID ESORCINOL, C.I. 76505 77 ETICULIN CONTRAST KIT 53 ETICULIN KIT 53 HODAMINE B, C.I. 45170 77 HODANINE 78 HODANINE KIT 54
NB FORMALDEHYDE CONCENTRATED 5X 9		HODANINE REAGENT 66 OSE BENGAL, C.I. 45440 78
NEUTRAL RED, C.I. 50040 76  NEUTRAL RED REAGENT 63  NIGROSINE, ISOTONIC SOLUTION 59		3
NIGROSINE WS, C.I. 50420 76 NUCLEAR FAST RED, C.I. 60760 76 NUCLEAR FAST RED (KERNECHTROT) REAGENT 63	S S S	AFRANIN 0 5X CONCENTRATED 42 AFRANIN 0, C.I. 50240 78 CHIFF REAGENT 58 COTT'S SOLUTION 23
O	S	ILVER NITRATE, CONCENTRATED SOLUTION 66 ILVER NITRATE SOLUTIONS 64 MALL BIOPSY CASSETTES WITH LID 95
OG-6 REAGENT, PAP 2A 34 OIL RED 0, C.I. 26125 76 OIL RED 0 KIT 51 OIL RED 0 REAGENT 63	S S	ODIUM ACETATE, SOLUTION 63 ODIUM METABISULFITE, SOLUTION 63 ODIUM TETRABORATE, SOLUTION 63 ODIUM THIOSULFATE SOLUTION 64
ORANGE G / ANILINE BLUE REAGENT ORANGE G, C.I. 16230 76 ORANGE II, C.I. 15510 77 ORANGE II REAGENT, PAP 2B 34	S S	TAINTRAY SLIDE STAINING SYSTEM FOR 10 SLIDES  TAINTRAY SLIDE STAINING SYSTEM FOR 20 SLIDES  101  TERILE SWABS  105  TERILE TRANSPORT SWABS  105
ORCEIN, C.I. (ed.1) 1242 77  ORCEIN KIT 51  OSTEOFAST 1 11  OSTEOFAST 2 11  OSTEOSENS 11	S S S S S	TRUCTURAL PARTS FOR STORAGE CABINETS  UDAN BLACK B, C.I. 26150 78  UDAN BLACK B KIT 54  UDAN BLACK B LIPID KIT 54  UDAN BLACK B REAGENT 67  UDAN BLACK B, SOLUTION 66
P	S S	UDAN III, C.I. 26100 78  UDAN IV, C.I. 26105 78  ULFURIC ACID, SOLUTION 67
PARAFFIN 21 PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN KIT 53 PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN REAGENT 64 P.A.S. KIT 53 P.A.S.M. KIT 53	S S	URGICAL SCRUB BRUSHES, CHLORHEXIDINE URGICAL SCRUB BRUSHES, DRY 105 URGICAL SCRUB BRUSHES, IODINE 105 WABS 105
PERIODIC ACID, SOLUTION 64 PHLOXINE B, C.I. 45410 77 PHOSPHATE BUFFERED SALINE (PBS) 65	-	Г
PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION 60 PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION 60 PLASTIC MICROSCOPE SLIDES TRAY 102 POLYETHYLENE DISSECTING BOARDS 91 POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER WITH SCREW CAP FOR HISTOLOGY 90 POLYPROPYLENE MICROSCOPE SLIDE CONTAINERS WITH A SCREW CAP PONCEAU S, C.I. 27195 77 POSTMORTEM SUTURE 92 POTASSIUM HEXACYANOFERRATE, SOLUTION 61 POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLUTION 61	89 T T T T T T	B AURAMINE-RHODAMINE REAGENT B CARBOL FUCHSIN REAGENT B DECOLORIZER B DECOLORIZER 45 B DECOLORIZER FLUORESCENT B MALACHITE GREEN REAGENT B PERMANGANATE REAGENT B-STAIN COLD KIT B-STAIN FLUORESCENCE KIT B-STAIN HOT KIT B-ST
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE 74 POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE, 0.5% SOLUTION 62 PRIMERA 100-COUNT SLIDE HOLDER BLUE 86	T T	OLUIDINE BLUE O, C.I. 52040 78 OLUIDINE BLUE, SOLUTION 67 UERK'S SOLUTION 37



URIGNOST S KIT 54
URIGNOST SM KIT 54
URIGNOST SM REAGENT 68
URIGNOST S REAGENT 68
URINE PLATES FOR URINE SEDIMENT ANALYSIS 106
URINE TUBES, PIPETTES AND RACKS FOR URINE SEDIMENT ANALYSIS 106



VAN GIESON TRICHROME KIT VITROGNOST® CIRCULAR COVER GLASS VITROGNOST® COLOR SUPER GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES VITROGNOST® COVER GLASS - STANDARD PACK VITROGNOST® ECONOMY GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES VITROGNOST® HEMO COVER GLASS FOR HEMOCYTOMETER 88 VITROGNOST® PLL ADHESIVE MICROSCOPE SLIDES VITROGNOST® PLUS ULTRA ADHESIVE MICROSCOPE SLIDES 87 VITROGNOST® SIL ADHESIVE MICROSCOPE SLIDES VITROGNOST® SLIP COVER GLASS 88 VITROGNOST® SPECIAL MICROSCOPE SLIDES 88 VITROGNOST® STANDARD GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES VITROGNOST® SUPER GRADE MICROSCOPE SLIDES VON KOSSA KIT 55

### W

WARTHIN STARRY KIT 55
WATCH GLASS 107
WATER BLUE, C.I. 42755 79
WEIGERT-VAN GIESON KIT, RAPID METHOD 55
WEIGERT-VAN GIESON KIT, STANDARD METHOD 55
WRIGHT'S SOLUTION 38
WRIGHT'S STAIN 79



XALIC ACID, 1% SOLUTION 63
XYLIDINE PONCEAU, C.I. 16150 79

NOTES	

## It doesn't matter where you are we can work anywhere in the world

#### Contact us

BIOGNOST LTD.
FOR DEVELOPMENT, MANUFACTURE
AND MARKETING PHARMACEUTICALS

Medjugorska 59, 10040 Zagreb, Croatia Tel: +385 1 2409997, Fax: +385 1 2404039 biognost@biognost.hr, www.biognost.com

